



GENERAL CATALOGUE 2020

POWER TOOLS	
NEW PRODUCTS	10
40V XGT	17
18V LXT	26
12V MAX	98
3.6 - 10.8V	118
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	122
Hammers & Demolition	135
Grinding	148
Sawing	165
Cutting	178
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	186
Sanders / Polishers	192
Dust Extraction	200
Blowers & Heat Guns	203
Lasers	206
MT SERIES	210
POWER GARDEN	
NEW PRODUCTS	A7
LXT Power Garden	A8
Petrol Power Garden	A23
Electric Power Garden	A35
SERVICE CENTRES	A38
MODEL NO.	PG
1	
1806B	187
2	
2012NB	188
2107FK	181
2704N	174
3	
3601B	191
3707FC	189
3709X	190
3710	190
4	
4100KB	179
4100NH3X	179
4101RH	179

4107RH	180
4114S	180
4131	181
4329	175
4350FCT	175
4351FCT	176
5	
5007MGK	167
5007NK	167
5008MG	168
5057KB	167
5902B	169
6	
6300-4	124
6408	123
6411	123
6413	124
6807	129
6906	130
7	
7104L	188
9	
9031	193
9032	193
9046	196
9207SPB	199
9237CB	199
9403	194
9556NBK	149
9556PB	150
9557NB	150
9558HN	151
9565C	152
9565CN	155
9565CV	152
9565P	155
9565PC	155
9565PCV	156
9910SP	193
9924DB	194
A	
ADP05	97
ADP08	115

AF353	131
AF506	131
AF601	132
AF635	132
AN613	NEW 133
AN943	133
AT638A	133
B	
BO3710X	196
BO4556K	195
BO4565K	195
BO4900V	196
BO5031	197
BO5041KX	197
BO6030J	197
BO6050J	198
C	
CA5000XJ	183
CC300D	120
CC301D	110
CF101D	115
CG100DA	109
CG100DB	109
CJ105D	116
CJ106D	117
CL100D	120
CL106FD	114
CL108FDW	114
CL121D	114
CP100DX	108
CV102D	116
D	
DA3010F	126
DA3011F	126
DA332D	101
DA333D	101
DA4000LR	126
DA4031	127
DBN500	75
DBN600	74
DBO180	59
DCE090	NEW 61
DCF102	87

DCF203	87
DCF300	87
DCG180	78
DCG180B	78
DCL180	85
DCL180B	85
DCL181FWX	84
DCL182	85
DCL184	NEW 86
DCL280FB	84
DCL281FWX	83
DCL282F	84
DCL501	83
DCM501	97
DCO180	76
DCS552	67
DCS553	67
DCV200	96
DDA350	33
DDA351	33
DDA460K	33
DDF083	31
DDF458	31
DDF481	30
DDF482	32
DDF483	30
DDF484	30
DDF485	31
DF001DW	119
DF001G	NEW 22
DF012DSE	119
DF032D	100
DF033D	100
DF332D	99
DF333D	100
DFJ201	96
DFJ214D	117
DFJ304	96
DFN350	NEW 75
DFR450X	43
DFS250	42
DFS251	43
DFS451	43

DFS452	42
DGA452	65
DGA504	65
DGA505	65
DGA506	64
DGA508	64
DGA511	64
DGA512	63
DGA517	63
DGA518	63
DGA519	62
DGA700	62
DGA701	62
DGA900	61
DGA901	61
DGD800	66
DGD801	66
DHK180	49
DHP458	29
DHP481	28
DHP482	29
DHP483	28
DHP484	28
DHP485	29
DHR165	49
DHR171	48
DHR182	48
DHR202	48
DHR242	47
DHR242JW	47
DHR243	46
DHR243JW	47
DHR263	46
DHR264	46
DHR282	45
DHR283	45
DHR400	45
DHS660	52
DHS661	52
DHS680	52
DHS780	51
DHS781	51
DHS901	50








DJN161	74
DJR183	56
DJR186	56
DJR187	55
DJR188	56
DJR360	55
DJS101	73
DJS130	73
DJS131	NEW 72
DJS161	73
DJS200	NEW 72
DJS800	NEW 74
DJV180	57
DJV181	57
DJV182	57
DKP180	58
DKP181	58
DLS111	54
DLS211	53
DLS600	54
DLS713	55
DLS714	54
DLW140	67
DML186	95
DML800	95
DML801	94
DML802	93
DML803	95
DML805	91
DML807	93
DML808	93
DML809	91
DML810	92
DML811	91
DML812	92
DML815	94
DMP180	97
DMR050	90
DMR106B	90
DMR107	90
DMR108	89
DMR113	88
DMR115	89

DMR200	88	DTM51	60	GA4040C	150
DMR203	88	DTP141	36	GA4540C	151
DP2010	123	DTR180	70	GA5020X01	156
DP4001K	124	DTS141	36	GA5021C	156
DP4003K	125	DTW1001	37	GA5030	151
DPB180	71	DTW1002	37	GA5040	152
DPB182	72	DTW180	40	GA5040C	154
DPB183	NEW	DTW181	39	GA5040CN01	154
DPB184	NEW	DTW251	41	GA5041C01	154
DPJ180	59	DTW253	41	GA7010C	157
DPO600	60	DTW300	NEW	GA7040S01	157
DPP200	69	DTW301	NEW	GA7060	157
DPT353	75	DTW450	40	GA7061R	158
DRC200	82	DTW451	40	GA9030X05	158
DRS780	51	DTW700	NEW	GA9040S01	158
DRT50	58	DTW701	NEW	GA9060	160
DRV150	44	DTW800	38	GA9061R	160
DRV250	44	DUB182	86	GA9063RX02	160
DS4011	125	DUT130	32	GB602	164
DS4012	125	DVC150L	80	GB801	164
DSC102	68	DVC152L	80	GD0600	161
DSC121	68	DVC157LX2	NEW	GD0602	161
DSC163	69	DVC261X13	82	GD0800C	162
DSC191	69	DVC265XU	81	GD0801C	161
DSC251K	NEW	DVC350	86	GD0810C	162
DSD180	77	DVC660X1	82	GD0811C	162
DSL800	59	DVC665XU	81	GF600SE	134
DSP600	50	DVC750LX1	81	GN420CLSE	134
DSP601	50	DVP180	77	GN900SE	134
DSS610	53	DVR450	70	GS5000	163
DSS611	53	DVR850	70	GV7000C	199
DST112	76	DWT310K	42	H	
DST221	76	F		HG5030K	204
DTD148	35	FS2300	127	HG6530V	204
DTD152	36	FS2500	128	HG6530VKIT	204
DTD152X	78	FS2700	129	HG6531CKIT	205
DTD153	35	FS4000	128	HM0830	145
DTD154	34	FS6300	128	HM0871C	145
DTD155	35	G		HM1213C	146
DTD171	34	GA005G	NEW	HM1214C	146
DTL061	37	GA013G	NEW	HM1307C	147
DTL063	41	GA4030	149	HM1317C	146
DTM50	60	GA4031	149	HM1812	147

HP001G	NEW	22	JR3070CT	177	M5802G	217
HP1630K		136	JS1000	184	M6001G	213
HP1640KSP		136	JS1300	184	M6002G	213
HP1641KSP		136	JS1601	184	M6301DWEG	212
HP2010N		137	JS1602	185	M6501G	213
HP2051H		137	JS3201J	185	M6600G	214
HP2071F		137	JS8000	185	M6901DWEG	212
HP332D		99	JV0600K	175	M8100KG	214
HP333D		99	JV100D	121	M8101KG	214
HR001G	NEW	24	JV101D	106	M8301DWEG	212
HR002G	NEW	24	JV102D	106	M8600G	220
HR140D		105	JV103D	106	M8700G	220
HR166D		105	K		M8701G	221
HR1840		138	KP0800	187	M9000G	219
HR1841F		138	KP0810	187	M9001G	220
HR2300X6		138	L		M9002G	219
HR2630		139	LC1230	181	M9100G	218
HR2631FT		139	LD030P	207	M9203G	221
HR2641		139	LD050P	207	M9204G	221
HR2650		141	LD080P	207	M9400G	222
HR2651T		141	LD080PI	208	M9508G	218
HR2661		141	LS0714	171	M9511G	219
HR2811FT		142	LS0815FL	171	ML103	113
HR3200C		142	LS1018L	172	ML104	113
HR3210C		142	LS1019	172	ML106	113
HR4003C		144	LS1040	171	MLT100N	174
HR4013C		144	LS1219	173	MP100D	110
HR5202C		145	LS1221	173	MR052	115
HR5212C		144	LS1440	173	N	
HS003G	NEW	25	LW1400	182	N5900B	168
HS0600		169	LW1401	182	N5900B-2	168
HS301D		108	M		P	
HS6600		166	M1901G	215	PC5000C	163
HS7600SP		166	M2300G	215	PC5010CJ	163
HS7611SP		166	M2401G	215	PJ7000	188
J			M3600G	216	PO6000C	198
JN1601		183	M3601G	216	PT354D	107
JN3201J		183	M3700G	216	R	
JR001G	NEW	25	M4000G	222	RP0900X1	190
JR100D		121	M4001G	222	RP1800	191
JR103D		107	M4301G	217	RP2301FC	191
JR3051TK	NEW	176	M4302G	217	RT0700CX	189
JR3061T	NEW	176	M4501KG	218		

S		V	
SA7000C	198	VC2012L	201
SC103D	110	VC3012L	201
SD100D	109	VC3012M	201
SG1251J	180	VC4210L	202
SJ401	174	VC4210M	202
SK103P	208	W	
SK104	209	WR100D	102
SK105D	111		
SK105GD	112		
SK106D	112		
SK106GD	112		
SK209GD	111		
SK312GD	111		
SKR200	209		
SP6000J	170		
SP6000JT	170		
SP6000JT2X	170		
ST113D	107		
T			
TD001G	NEW 22		
TD0101F	129		
TD022DSE	119		
TD110D	104		
TD111D	104		
TL064D	104		
TL065D	101		
TM30D	177		
TM3000C	177		
TM3010CK	108		
TW001G	NEW 23		
TW0200	130		
TW0350	130		
TW060D	103		
TW1000	131		
TW140D	103		
TW141D	NEW 103		
TW160D	102		
TW161D	102		
U			
UB1103	205		
UT1400	127		

MAKITA PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Z =	Tool Only (Batteries and Charger not included) <i>Radios and Torches do not include batteries and chargers</i>	
ZU =	Tool Only and AWS Bluetooth Receiver	
ZJ =	Tool Only and Connector Case	
WYE =	Charger (DC10WD) and 2x 12V Max 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1016)	
SAE =	Charger (DC10SB) and 2x 12V Max 2.0Ah Batteries (BL1021B)	
SYE =	Charger (DC18SD) and 2x 18V 1.5Ah Batteries (BL1815N)	
SF =	Charger (DC18SD) and 1x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
SFE =	Charger (DC18SD) and 2x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RFE =	Rapid Charger (DC18RC) and 2x 18V 3.0Ah Batteries (BL1830B)	
RTE =	Rapid Charger (DC18RC) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
RTJ =	Charger (DC18RC), 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B) and Connector Case	
PTX1 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B) and Carry Case	
PT2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	



**EXTRA PROTECTION
FROM 2020**

5

YEAR

LIMITED WARRANTY*



Makita is offering 5 year limited warranty on new cordless skins that are registered online*

*Visit [Makita.com.au/MyMakita](https://www.makita.com.au/MyMakita) to register and for full terms & conditions.

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

		Charger Models									
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC10SB Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC18SF Charger**	DC18SE Automotive	DC40RA Fast Charger
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
12 Volt MAX	1.5Ah BL1016	–	50	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–
	2.0Ah BL1021B	–	70	30	–	–	–	30	–	–	–
	4.0Ah BL1041B	–	130	60	–	–	–	60	–	–	–
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	–	–	–	15	30	15	15	30	30	15 [^]
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	–	–	–	22	60	22	22	60	60	22 [^]
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	–	–	–	36	90	36	36	90	60	29 [^]
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	–	–	–	45	110	45	45	110	110	40 [^]
	6.0Ah BL1860B	–	–	–	55	130	55	55	130	130	40 [^]
40 Volt MAX	2.5Ah BL4025	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
	4.0Ah BL4040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45

**Two batteries at one time

[^]With ADP10 adaptor

40V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G

NEW

PG. 22



141Nm
peak torque

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw & 50mm auger bit capacity

Standard: Grip assembly (127551-9), Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8), Bit holder (452947-8), Stopper pole assembly (122576-8)

40V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF001G

NEW

PG. 22



Compact at
only 181mm
in length

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw & 50mm auger bit capacity

Standard: Grip assembly (127552-7), Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8), Bit holder (452947-8)

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD001G

NEW

PG. 22



Rotation
speed of
3,700rpm

- Heavy duty power with 220Nm max. torque
- Precision fastening with enhanced anvil stability for less bit wobble
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes adapting speed and impacts for each task

Standard: Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2)

40V Max Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench

TW001G

NEW

PG. 23



2,050Nm
nut busting
torque

- Heavy duty power with 2,050Nm nut busting torque
- High durability construction with battery vibration suppression protecting the battery
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes adapting speed and impacts for each task

Standard: Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2)

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA005G

NEW

PG. 23



Active
feedback
sensors

- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA013G

NEW

PG. 23



Up to 40% faster
cutting than the
18V equivalent

- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR001G

NEW

PG. 24



2.8j[^] of
impact
energy

- Heavy duty power 2.8j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 7.0m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7)

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR002G

NEW

PG. 24



Quick Change
Chuck

- Heavy duty power 2.9j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 7.5m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7), Quick Change Drill Chuck (199139-5)

40V Max Brushless 185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS003G



NEW
PG. 25



Cutting speed
at 6,000rpm

- Heavy duty power with cutting speeds faster than the equivalent 240V model
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Innovative technology with automatic torque drive optimising cutting speed & torque

Standard: 185mm Effcut Wood Blade (B-62044) Dust Nozzle Set (196520-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Rafter Hook (199386-8)

18V Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW700



NEW
PG. 38



1,000Nm
nut busting
torque

- Compact design for comfortable handling at only 170mm in length
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Maximum nut busting torque of 1,000Nm with 700Nm max. fastening

Standard: Belt Hook (347723-2)

40V Max Brushless Recipro Saw

JR001G



NEW
PG. 25

Cutting capacity of
255mm in wood



- High performance cutting speeds up to 35% faster than the equivalent 18V model
- Massive cutting capacity with the ability to cut wood up to 255mm wide
- High durability construction with battery vibration suppression protecting the battery

Standard: 1pc x 152mm Metal blade (B-05038),
1pc x 152mm Multi Material Blade (B-05044),
1pc x 203mm Wood Blade (B-05153)

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW701



NEW
PG. 38



1,000Nm
nut busting
torque

- Compact design for comfortable handling at only 170mm in length
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Maximum nut busting torque of 1,000Nm with 700Nm max. fastening

Standard: Belt Hook (347723-2)

18V Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW300



NEW
PG. 39



580Nm
nut busting
torque

- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes for customised applications
- High power in a compact design with 330Nm maximum fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW301



NEW
PG. 39



580Nm
nut busting
torque

- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes for customised applications
- High power in a compact design with 330Nm maximum fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Powercut

DCE090



NEW
PG. 61



Active Feedback
sensing Technology
prevents kickback

- Active feedback sensors, shuts down the tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety protection with electric brake and soft start
- Massive max. cutting depth of 88mm at a rapid 6,600rpm

Standard: Coupling Sleeve (123121-2), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Brushless 25mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC251K



NEW
PG. 68



Automatic
Torque Drive

- Cutting capacity of 10 - 25mm steel rods
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Powerful cutting performance with 2,200rpm no load speed

Standard: Dust Bag (SC08106610), Long 5mm Hex Wrench (SC08200100), 110mm Flangless Blade (SC09003260), Side grip (153489-2), Plastic case (SC09009190)

18V Brushless Band Saw

DPB183

LXT
NEW
PG. 71


Tool-less
blade change

- High durability aluminium housing for stable cutting up to 66mm
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under heavy load
- Brushless motor provides 192m/min blade speed for rapid cutting speeds

Standard: Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

18V Brushless Compact Band Saw

DPB184

LXT
NEW
PG. 71


Tool-less
blade change

- Ultra compact design at only 373mm in length & 3.6kg in weight
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under heavy load
- Brushless motor provides 192m/min blade speed for rapid cutting speeds

Standard: Band Saw Blade (E-04117), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

18V Brushless 1.3mm Offset Metal Shear

DJS131

LXT
NEW
PG. 72


Offset shear head designed
for corrugated roofing

- Designed for curved cuts and corrugated roofing in steel up to 1.3mm (18Ga)
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V Brushless 2.0mm Straight Metal Shears

DJS200

LXT
NEW
PG. 72


Max cut capacity of
2mm in mild steel,
1.6mm stainless

- Shear head for straight cuts in steel up to 2mm (14Ga) thick
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V Brushless 13mm Cement Shear

DJS800

LXT
NEW
PG. 74


Shear head designed
for cutting up to
13mm cement board

- Shear head designed for cutting cement board up to 13mm thickness
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC157LX2

LXT
NEW
PG. 80


Auto-start
Wireless System
(AWS)

- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 11kPa for high efficiency extraction

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

18V 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

DFN350

LXT
NEW
PG. 75


Remaining nail indicator
displays nails left

- Ultra compact & lightweight at only 2.4kg in weight with a 6.0Ah
- Counterweight mechanism offsets rebound force for a high quality finish
- Spring drive motor delivers over 4,000 nails runtime on a 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Nose adaptor (422464-2), Hex wrench 3 (783201-2), Belt hook and screw (346317-0) (251314-2)

18V Vacuum Cleaner

DCL184

LXT
NEW
PG. 86

Lightweight at
2.2kg with battery



- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 5.4kPa max sealed suction performance

Standard: Shoulder strap (162544-9), Seat nozzle (140H95-0), Mat nozzle (459056-4), Soft brush 360 complete (140H94-2), Rubber nozzle (422437-5), Blower attachment (140J64-3), Cloth dust bag (166084-9), Paper dust bag 5pcs (194566-1)

12V Max 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW141D



Powerful 270Nm of
nut busting torque



NEW
PG. 103

- Highly durable with aluminium hammer case
- Complete control with (0-2,600rpm) variable speed
- Provides 145Nm max fastening torque

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3051TK

Lock-on button
for continuous use



NEW
PG. 176

- 30mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change
- 1,200W* motor for efficient cutting up to 3,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set (B-05153, B-05038, B-05044),
Carry Case

Pneumatic 38-65mm Construction Coil Nailer

AN613



Single fire or
bump fire mode

NEW
PG. 133

- Drive Nails 38-65mm in length with 300 nail magazine capacity
- Cylindrical striker ideal for twist, ring and standard nails
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure

Standard: Oil, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench 3, Hex Wrench 4,
Hex Wrench 5

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3061T



Tool-less shoe
adjustment

NEW
PG. 176

- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Smooth cutting with vertical crank mechanism
- 1,250W* motor for efficient cutting up to 3,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set (B-05153, B-05038, B-05044),
Hook, Carry Case



**40V MAX
XGT
PRODUCT RANGE**

40V Li-ion
max



HEAVY DUTY BRUSHLESS

POWER WITHOUT LIMITS



XGT CORDLESS BENEFITS



HIGH BATTERY OUTPUT

XGT is a genuine solution for high demand industrial applications. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries.



SMART TECHNOLOGY

XGT tools and batteries have been designed with innovative smart technology. This unique communication process is the foundation for advanced technology.



DURABLE

XGT is durable and built to perform. Reliable tools are a must for all professional applications, none more so than high demand industrial applications.

POWERS 250+ LXT PRODUCTS

The 18V Battery Charger Adaptor (ADP10) provides users a link between the 18V LXT and 40V Max XGT battery platforms. When using the 18V Battery Charging Adaptor with the 40V Max Rapid Charger (DC40RA) 18V LXT batteries are able to be rapid charged faster than ever before. Creating this link gives users the convenience of access to both battery platforms.

TWO BATTERY PLATFORMS, ONE CHARGER.



Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Charger



DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

OPTIMUM POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM & OPTIMUM CHARGING SYSTEM

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

40V MAX LI-ION BATTERIES

Battery	Charging time
 BL4025 2.5Ah Battery	28 min
 BL4040 4.0Ah Battery	45 min

DC40RA

40V MAX Rapid Charger

The enlarged and raised LED light provides clearer indication of charging status.



ADP10

18V Battery
Charging Adaptor

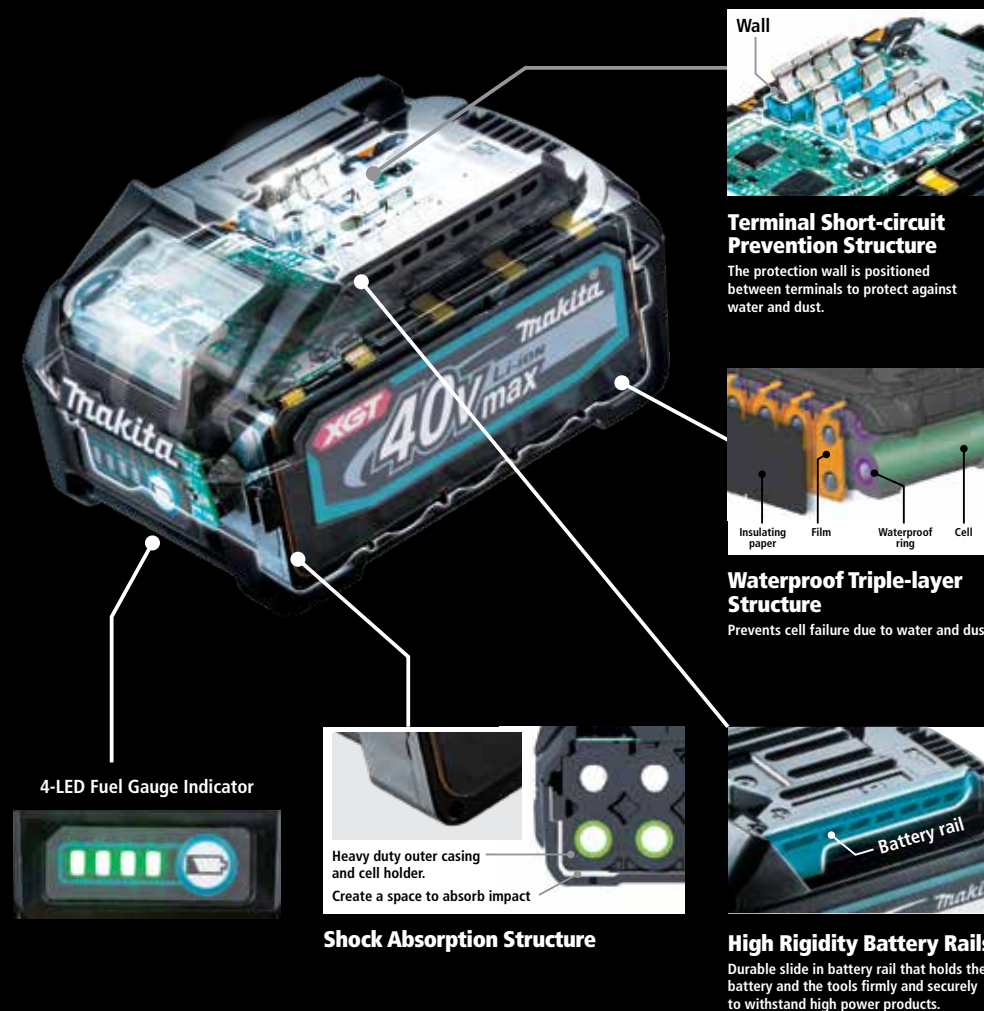


Compatible with LXT
Li-Ion batteries



BUILT TOUGH

High durability specifications specially
designed for 40V Max Li-Ion batteries



40V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw
- 35% faster drilling speed compared with the equivalent 18V model
- Electronic clutch for selecting between 41 torque range settings

Standard: Grip assembly (127551-9), Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8), Bit holder (452947-8), Stopper pole assembly (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 76mm Hole saw: 152mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,600rpm Lo: 0 - 650rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 39,000ipm Lo: 0 - 9,750ipm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 140Nm Soft: 68Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw capacity
- 35% faster drilling speed compared with the equivalent 18V model
- Electronic clutch for selecting between 41 torque range settings

Standard: Grip assembly (127552-7), Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8), Bit holder (452947-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 76mm Hole saw: 152mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	20mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,600rpm Lo: 0 - 650rpm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 140Nm Soft: 68Nm
Overall length	181mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power with 220Nm max. torque
- Precision fastening with enhanced anvil stability for less bit wobble
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Single hand quick change trigger allows user to change between speeds and modes at the touch of a button
- Constant speed control allows tool to operate at the same speed regardless of battery capacity

Standard: Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,700rpm Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 4,400ipm Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	Max.: 220Nm Hard: 170Nm Med: 50Nm Soft: 20Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	120mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench

TW001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power with 2,050Nm nut busting torque
- High durability construction with battery vibration suppression
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Full speed mode shortens the distance of trigger travel required to hit full speed
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque

Standard: Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2)

No load speed	Max: 0-1,800rpm Hard: 0 - 1,400rpm Med: 0 - 1,150rpm Soft: 0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0-2,500ipm Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,200ipm Soft: 0 - 1,900ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 1,800Nm Hard: 1,500Nm Medium: 840Nm Soft: 450Nm
Nut busting torque	2,050Nm
Drive shank	3/4" Square C-Ring
Overall length	217mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA005G



NEW

- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Improved heat dissipation capacity allows for continuous heavy duty use

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch Type	Slide Switch
Electric Brake	Yes
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	410mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA013G



NEW

- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Improved heat dissipation capacity allows for continuous heavy duty use

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch Type	Paddle Switch
Electric Brake	Yes
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	410mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR001G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 2.8j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 7.0m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 28mm Core Bit: 54mm Diamond Core Bit: 65mm
Chuck Type	Standard
Impact energy	2.8j
No load speed	0-980rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Sound Pressure	95dB(A)
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 *Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7)

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR002G



NEW

- Heavy duty power 2.9j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 7.5m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 28mm Core Bit: 54mm Diamond Core Bit: 65mm
Chuck Type	Quick Change Chuck
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0-980rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Sound Pressure	93dB(A)
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	389mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 *Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7), Quick Change Drill Chuck (199139-5)



HR001G



HR002G

40V Max Brushless 185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS003G



NEW

- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Innovative technology with automatic torque drive optimising cutting speed & torque
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Lightweight design and optimised balance

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	34mm
Bevel capacity	0°- 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	331mm
Skin Weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.4kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

*Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: 185mm Effcut Wood Blade (B-62044) Dust Nozzle Set (196520-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Rafter Hook (199386-8)

40V Max Brushless Recipro Saw

JR001G



NEW

- High performance cutting speeds up to 35% faster than the equivalent 18V model
- High durability construction with battery vibration suppression protecting the battery
- Blade ejection lever for convenient removal without having to touch the blade
- Electric speed selector, high speed for wood cutting & low speed for metal cutting

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	472mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

Standard: 1pc x 152mm Metal blade (B-05038), 1pc x 152mm Multi Material Blade (B-05044), 1pc x 203mm Wood Blade (B-05153)



HS003G



JR001G

LXT



18V LXT PRODUCT RANGE

LEADING THE CHARGE

18V
LITHIUM-ION

**Same Time Dual
Port Rapid Charger
DC18RD**



**Rapid Charger
DC18RC**

Digital
power display
indicates
battery
status

Same time
dual port
rapid
charging

Forced air
cooling
for rapid
charging



Active-3-
Controls for
optimum
charging



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B



15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815N



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



18V Brushless Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP481

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 125Nm max. lock torque delivers unbeatable power
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126413-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 31,500ipm Lo: 0 - 8,250ipm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 115Nm Soft: 60Nm
Overall length	205mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 60Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP483

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Ultra compact design with feather lightweight at only 1.6kg
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 40Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	176mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP485

BRUSHLESS

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP458



440

- Durable aluminium gear housing and 4-pole motor
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 84Nm max. lock torque
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Depth Rod (122576-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Hammer Driver Drill

DHP482



440

- Compact overall design at just 1.8kg with 198mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- High speed motor that delivers 54Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 9,000ipm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	198mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF481

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 125Nm max. lock torque delivers unbeatable power
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126413-8), Bit Holder (452947-8),
Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 115Nm Soft: 60Nm
Overall length	205mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Driver Drill

DDF484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing and all metal gear construction
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 60Nm max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	172mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Driver Drill

DDF483

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Ultra compact design with feather light tool only, weight of 1.5kg
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	162mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DDF083

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Ultra compact design at just 1.3kg with battery
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Driver Drill

DDF485

BRUSHLESS

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF458



- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- Heavy duty performance with 2,000rpm no load speed
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2),
Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

440

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill

DDF482



440

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Compact overall design at just 1.7kg with 185mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,900rpm high rotational speed delivers impressive performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

18V Brushless Mixing Drill

DUT130

BRUSHLESS

Max. blade diameter	165mm
No load speed	High: 0 - 1,300rpm Low: 0 - 300rpm
Overall length	320mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Maximum blade capacity of 165mm diameter
- 2 settings to optimise viscosity for paint or mortar
- Powerful brushless motor delivers 0 - 300 or 1,300min No load speed
- Protective covers to shield unit, switch and battery from splashes
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

*Mixing paddle not included

Standard: Grip (140G50-6), Shaft Holder (326649-1), Front Cover (458814-5), Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 19 (781010-3), Tote Bag (831253-8)



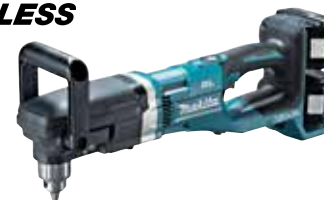
DDF482



DUT130

18Vx2 Brushless Angle Drill

DDA460K

BRUSHLESS

- 18Vx2 brushless motor delivers impressive 159mm holesaw capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any task
- High performance 136Nm of max torque
- 13mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126802-7), 13mm Chuck Key (763251-3), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Case (821737-4)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	159mm (Hole Saw)
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 350rpm
Max. lock torque	136Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 136Nm Soft: 48Nm
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	5.12kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18V Angle Drill

DDA350

440



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 66mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Chuck Key (763415-9)

18V Angle Drill

DDA351

440



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 88mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

18V Brushless 4-Stage Impact Driver

DTD171

BRUSHLESS

- 4 Stages of impact selection plus two T-Modes, A-Mode and bolt mode
- On-the-go single hand impact selection button
- Impressive 180Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Ultra compact design with twin dual side LED lights

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,600rpm Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 3,800ipm Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	116mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD154

BRUSHLESS

- 3-stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	117mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V



DTD171



DTD154

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD148

BRUSHLESS

- 3 Stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	119mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 2-Stage Impact Driver

DTD155

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- 2-stages including low and high
- Assist mode stabilises screw whilst fastening into wood
- 140Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Lightweight 1.4kg with battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Impact Driver

DTD153

BRUSHLESS

- Rigid aluminium hammer case
- One touch bit installation
- 170Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	0 - 3,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	170Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	126mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 4-Mode Impact Driver

DTP141

BRUSHLESS

- 4-modes with impact driver, hammer drill, drill and screwdriver
- 3-stage impact power selection
- 150Nm of max. fastening torque
- Mechanical 2 speed transmission

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Impact Driver: 0 - 2,700rpm Drill: 0 - 2,700rpm Screwdriver: 0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	Impact Driver: 0 - 3,200ipm Hammer Drill: 0 - 32,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	Impact Driver: 150Nm Hammer Drill: 22Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	171mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Oil-Pulse Impact Driver

DTS141

BRUSHLESS

- Impact driver performance without the noise
- Electronic 3-stage impact power selection with T-Mode
- 40Nm of max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Extra compact design with an overall length of 136mm

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M6
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,700ipm Med: 0 - 2,200ipm Soft: 0 - 1,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	40Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	136mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver

DTD152



448

- Aluminium hammer casing
- New compact design increases comfort during operation
- 165Nm of max. fastening torque
- One touch bit installation
- Twin LED job light illuminates a wide working area

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	137mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Impact Driver

DTL061



- Compact 53mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Phillips Bit (784244-7), Belt Clip (324705-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (3/4") Impact Wrench

DTW1001

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,700Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,050Nm
Drive shank	19mm (3/4") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW1002

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,600Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW800

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Unbelievable power at 800Nm
- Hanging ring
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M24
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M22
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	800Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW700

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Compact design for comfortable handling at only 170mm in length
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Maximum nut busting torque of 1,000Nm with 700Nm max. fastening
- Unique rubber joint suppress vibration to battery terminals
- Forward & reverse auto stop function, optimised for fastening applications

Standard: Belt Hook (347723-2)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Max: 0 - 2,200rpm Hard: 0 - 1,900rpm Med: 0 - 1,200rpm Soft: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,700ipm Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 1,700ipm Soft: 0 - 1,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 700Nm Hard: 320Nm Med: 200Nm Soft: 150Nm
Nut busting torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	170mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW701

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Compact design for comfortable handling at only 170mm in length
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Maximum nut busting torque of 1,000Nm with 700Nm max. fastening
- Unique rubber joint suppress vibration to battery terminals
- Forward & reverse auto stop function, optimised for fastening applications

Standard: Belt Hook (347723-2)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Max: 0 - 2,200rpm Hard: 0 - 1,900rpm Med: 0 - 1,200rpm Soft: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,700ipm Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 1,700ipm Soft: 0 - 1,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 700Nm Hard: 320Nm Med: 200Nm Soft: 150Nm
Nut busting torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	170mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW300

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes
- High power in a compact design with 330Nm maximum fastening torque
- 4 stages of impact force enables the user to set the appropriate torque for each application

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm High: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm High: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 330Nm Hard: 210Nm Medium: 160Nm Soft: 100Nm
Nut busting torque	580Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW301

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes
- High power in a compact design with 330Nm maximum fastening torque
- 4 stages of impact force enables the user to set the appropriate torque for each application

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm High: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm High: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 330Nm Hard: 210Nm Medium: 160Nm Soft: 100Nm
Nut busting torque	580Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW181

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 210Nm max fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Nut busting torque	330Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTW180

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS

- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 180Nm max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW450



441

- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm of max. fastening torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,600rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW451



441

- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm max. torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,900rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW251



448

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 230Nm of max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (324705-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M14
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	230Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	165mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V (3/8") Impact Wrench

DTW253



448

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 210Nm max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: None

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	155mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTL063



- Compact 43.5mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Shear Wrench

DWT310K

BRUSHLESS

Max. bolt diameter	M22
Max. fastening torque	804Nm
Max. output	1,250W
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	5.9kg
Weight (with battery)	7.1kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

- Specifically designed for fastening tension control bolts
- Fasten up to 380 M22 bolts on a single 6.0Ah battery
- Maximum fastening torque 804Nm

Standard: M20 Outer Sleeve (764361-9), M20 Inner Sleeve (764417-8), Screwdriver (783001-0), Plastic Case (821748-9)

18V Brushless High Speed Screwdriver

DFS452

BRUSHLESS

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

18V Brushless High Torque Screwdriver

DFS250

BRUSHLESS

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Connect Bit x 60mm (784811-8), Phillips Bit 2 - 25 (B-23793)

18V Brushless High Torque (5/16") Hex Drive Screwdriver

DFS251

BRUSHLESS

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Normal
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Nutsetter (5/16") x 65mm (B-45082)

18V Screwdriver

DFS451



440

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	281mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Well balanced tool design for easy handling and manoeuvrability
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

18V Autofeed Screwdriver

DFR450X



440

Max. capacities collated drywall screw	ø 4mm x 25 - 41mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel bearings delivering high power
- High durability clutch with direct drive transmission
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Tool-less stopper base adjustment

Standard: Phillips Bit (132mm), Belt Clip (281217-6)

18V Brushless 6.4mm Rivet Gun

DRV250



Pulling Force	20 kN (2,039kg)
Stroke	30mm
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB
Vibration	2.5 m/s ²
Overall length	323mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Pulls rivet diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm, 6.0mm and 6.4mm*
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 20kN
- Rivet retaining mechanism holds rivet in the nose cone

*Not compatible with 6.0mm / 6.4mm stainless rivets
Standard: 6.4mm accessory set (191F78-1), 6.0mm accessory set (199725-2), 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4) Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

18V Brushless 4.8mm Rivet Gun

DRV150



Pulling Force	10 kN (1,019kg)
Stroke	25mm
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB
Vibration	2.5 m/s ²
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Pulls rivets with diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm & 4.8mm
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 10kN
- Rivet retaining mechanism holds rivet in the nose cone

Standard: 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4), 4.0mm accessory set B (191C04-2), 3.2mm accessory set (199728-6), Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)



DRV250



DRV150

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

DHR400

18Vx2 100V • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Max. drilling capacities in masonry	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	473mm
Skin weight	6.3kg
Weight (with battery)	7.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 5.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 8.0j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Side Grip Assembly (123138-5), D Handle Set (196792-8), Bit Grease (194683-7), Carry Case

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR282

18Vx2 100V • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.8j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.8j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Grease (194683-7)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR283

18Vx2 100V • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System



Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.9j* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (199135-3), Grease (194683-7)

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR264

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



442

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip, Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR263

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



442

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- One-touch sliding chuck
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243

BRUSHLESS

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0j* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199575-5), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242

BRUSHLESS

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery
- 2.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199566-6), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8) Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS 18mm Rotary Hammer

DHR182

BRUSHLESS

- 3 Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- Low 11m/s² of vibration
- 1.7J* of impact energy
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	18mm
Impact energy	1.7J
No load speed	0 - 1,350rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	11.0m/s ²
Overall length	280mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

18V Brushless 17mm Sub-Compact Rotary Hammer

DHR171

BRUSHLESS

SUB-COMPACT



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Vibration absorbing housing delivering only 9.0m/s²
- 1.2j* of impact energy
- LED job light with after-glow function

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	17mm
Impact energy	1.2j
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

18V 20mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR202



441

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Low 14.5m/s² of vibration
- 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint construction suppresses vibration to battery
- LED job light with after-glow function

Max. drilling capacities in wood	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,000ipm
Vibration	14.5m/s ²
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

18V 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR165



430



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Low 12m/s² of vibration
- 1.3j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
Impact energy	1.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,300ipm
Vibration	12.0m/s ²
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Rod (415486-9)

18V Brushless SDS Plus Power Scraper

DHK180

BRUSHLESS

Impact energy	3.1j
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Vibration	4.5m/s ²
Noise	83dB
Overall length	368mm
Skin weight	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

- AVT reduces vibration increased comfort & safe operation of the tool
- Variable speed control by trigger & dial, allowing precise adjustment of scraping power
- BL Motor provides 3.1j* of impact energy equal to that of 240v equivalents
- XPT Technology provides enhanced protection against dust & moisture
- Up to 21mins of runtime on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: None



DHR165



DHK180

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP601



- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP600



- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS* 235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

DHS901



- Industry leading max cut capacity of 85mm with up to 60 degree bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 4,200rpm no load speed motor
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) compatible*

*AWS receiver sold separately

Standard: 235mm Efficut blade (E-01943), Guide rule (164367-1), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	61mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	41mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 60°
Blade diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,500rpm
Overall length	430mm
Skin Weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	(36V) 18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 185mm Circular Saw

DHS781



- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation & electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Circular Saw

DHS780



- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Rear Handle Saw

DRS780



- Max cut capacity of 65mm with up to 53° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,100rpm no load speed
- Electric brake and soft start for added safety
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	38mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 53°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,100rpm
Overall length	446mm
Skin Weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless AWS 165mm Circular Saw

DHS661

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT saw blade (B-62991), Guide rule (164095-8), Hex wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.53kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS660

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: TCT saw blade (B-62991), Guide rule (164095-8), Hex wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.49kg
Weight (with battery)	3.16kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS680

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), Efficut Saw Blade (B-62991), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (196952-2)

Cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	350mm
Skin Weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS610



- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Electric brake for added safety
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- LED job light

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (A-85101), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

441	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
	Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	3,700rpm
	Overall length	347mm
	Skin Weight	2.6kg
	Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
	Voltage	18V

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS611



- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (D-26630), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

441	Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
	Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
	Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
	Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	3,700rpm
	Overall length	347mm
	Skin Weight	2.5kg
	Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
	Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

DLS211



- Large cut capacity up to 92 x 382mm, 107 x 363mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 30 x 60T (B-67359), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Ring 15.8 (257060-5)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268 Max. height: 107 x 25
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,400rpm
Overall length	898mm
Skin weight	30.1kg
Weight (with battery)	31.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

DLS111



- Large cut capacity up to 68 x 310mm, 91 x 279mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 32T (B-15322), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218 Max. height: 91 x 197
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,400rpm
Overall length	805mm
Skin weight	26.7kg
Weight (with battery)	27.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS714



- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- 5,700rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,700rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.9kg
Weight (with battery)	13.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Compact Mitre Saw

DLS600



- Large cut capacity up to 46 x 92mm
- 46° left and right bevel, 52° left and right mitre
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Laser function with LED job light

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 64T (B-56493), Dust Bag (122884-7), Vertical Vise (122940-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

Cutting capacities at 0°	46 x 92mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	46 x 65mm
Bevel capacity	46° left - 46° right
Mitre capacity	52° left - 52° right
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	6.0kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS713



- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- High performance 2,200rpm no load speed
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

441	Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
	Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
	Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
	Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
	Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
	Bore diameter	20mm
	No load speed	2,200rpm
	Overall length	655mm
	Skin weight	11.8kg
	Weight (with battery)	12.4kg
	Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR360



- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- 3,000spm no load speed delivers class leading performance
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

	Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
	Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
	Length of stroke	32mm
	Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
	Overall length	449mm
	Skin weight	3.3kg
	Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
	Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR187



- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

	Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
	Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
	Length of stroke	32mm
	Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
	Overall length	439mm
	Skin weight	3.1kg
	Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
	Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Recipro Saw

DJR188

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS

- 20mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Compact and lightweight for increased maneuverability
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch tool-less blade clamp

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	20mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	316mm
Skin weight	2.22kg
Weight (with battery)	2.9kg
Voltage	18V

18V Recipro Saw

DJR186



441

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 2,800spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade change with fixed shoe position
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Overall length	486mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Compact Recipro Saw

DJR183



- 13mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 50mm in wood
- Two switch levers; trigger switch and paddle switch
- Faster cutting 3,000spm no load speed
- Low vibration at only 7.0m/s²

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	392mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV182

BRUSHLESS

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

DJV181

BRUSHLESS

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	298mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV180



430

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft start for easier, more accurate cutting
- Up to 2,600spm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start for easier, more accurate cutting
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,600spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Laminate Trimmer

DRT50

BRUSHLESS

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4") 9.53mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Overall length	226mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

- On/off switch with safety lock and variable speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for performance and control
- 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed for a clean professional finish
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- LED job light for improved visibility

Standard: 1/4" Collet (763637-1), 3/8" Collet (763619-3), Template Guide (343577-5), Wrench 22mm (781011-1), Wrench 13mm (781039-9), Straight Guide (122965-7), Dust Nozzle (195559-1), Laminate Trimmer Base (195560-6), Square Base Plate (413150-6)

18V Brushless AWS* 82mm Planer

DKP181

BRUSHLESS

Planning width	82mm
Max. planning depth	3mm
Shiplapping / rebate	25mm
No load speed	12,000rpm
Noise	84db(A)
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	366mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18v

- High powered motor allows maximum 3mm cutting depth
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction*
- 12,000rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Left or right side chip ejection
- Electric brake & foot on base plate protect workpiece from damage

*AWS receiver sold separately

Standard: Guide rule assembly (122785-9), Blade gauge assembly (123062-2), Socket wrench 9 (782209-3), Depth gauge (342390-8)

18V 82mm Planer

DKP180



441

No load speed	15,000rpm
Shiplapping / rebate	9mm
Planning width	82mm
Max. planning depth	2mm
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

- High capacity performance with up to 2mm cutting depth
- Improved fan design enhances chip ejection
- Powerful 15,000rpm motor delivers high cutting performance
- Electric brake for fast stopping of blades
- Foot on base protects work piece from scratches and damages

Standard: 2x TCT mini planer blades (D-07917), Blade gauge assembly (123062-2), Socket wrench (7822093) Guide rule assembly (165581-2), Dust nozzle (451329-1)

18V Plate Joiner

DPJ180



430

Blade diameter	100mm (4")
Blade thickness	4mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	6,500rpm
Overall length	351mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg
Voltage	18V

- 20mm max. cut capacity with 6 pre-set cutting depths
- Angle adjustable fence lockable in any position between 0° and 90°
- 6,500rpm no load speed delivers high performance cutting
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp for safety

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2), Dust Bag (123150-5)

18V Brushless AWS Drywall Sander

DSL800

BRUSHLESS

Pad diameter	210mm
Abrasive paper diameter	225mm
No load speed	1,000 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	1,100 - 1,520mm
Skin weight	5.1kg
Weight (with battery)	5.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Telescopic pipe with easy adjustment between 1,100mm - 1,520mm
- Compatible with Auto-start Wireless System* for on demand dust extraction
- Variable speed dial with between 1,000 - 1,800rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control provides constant speed for a smooth finish

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Abrasive Paper Disc 225mm #120 (B-68404), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Tool Bag (195638-5)

18V Random Orbital Sander

DBO180



Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	7,000opm 9,500opm 11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	14,000spm 19,000spm 22,000spm
Overall length	175mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Push button control with on/off and high/medium/low speeds
- Compact design with lower centre of gravity for easier handling
- High orbital speed up to 11,000opm with 2.8mm orbit diameter
- Pad brake prevents aggressive sanding on first contact
- Hook and loop paper fastening system

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0)

18V Brushless 150mm (6") Random Orbit Polisher

DPO600

BRUSHLESS

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Orbits per minute	High: 0 - 6,800 min Low: 0 - 5,200 min
Noise	83dB(A)
Vibration	10m/s ²
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Dual mode: random orbit with forced rotation / random orbit
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection
- Brushless motor provides 0 - 6,800opm with a 5.5mm orbit diameter
- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth operation

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Side Grip (44163-3)

18V Multi-Tool

DTM51



Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	7.0 m/s ²
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Tool-less accessory changes with lever locking system
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

18V Multi-Tool

DTM50



Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.0 m/s ²
Overall length	324mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Powercut

DCE090

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Active feedback sensors, shuts down the tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety protection with electric brake and soft start
- Massive max. cutting depth of 88mm at a rapid 6,000rpm
- XPT – increased protection against dust & moisture ingress
- Water supply adaptor for water suppression during masonry cuts

Standard: Coupling Sleeve (123121-2), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Wheel Diameter	230mm (9")
Max. Cutting Depth	88mm
No load speed	6,600rpm
Noise	103dB
Vibration	5.9m/s ²
Overall length	554mm
Skin weight	5.1kg
Weight (with battery)	6.3kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA901

BRUSHLESS

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA900

BRUSHLESS

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduce vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7), Tool-less Wheel Guard (122847-3), Carry Case

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA701



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA700



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduces vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7), Tool-less Wheel Guard (122846-5), Carry Case

18V Brushless 125mm X-Lock Angle Grinder

DGA519



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	396mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Active feedback sensing provides anti-kickback protection
- Automatic Torque Drive adjusts speed & torque for optimal performance
- Increased user safety with electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Variable speed dial allows adjustment between 3,000-8,500rpm

Standard: 125mm X-Lock grinding disc (E-00402), Side grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA518



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA517



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA512



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA511

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA508

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA506

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA505

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA504

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V 115mm (4-1/2") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA452

430

Wheel diameter	115mm
No load speed	10,000rpm
Overall length	317mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V



- Anti-restart function for added safety
- Lightweight design at just 1.9kg
- Powerful 10,000rpm no load speed delivers ideal performance

Standard: 115mm Grinding Disc, Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5)

18V Die Grinder Long Nose

DGD800

430 

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	402mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18V Die Grinder Short Nose

DGD801

430 

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	307mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)



DGD800



DGD801

18Vx2 Brushless 355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

DLW140

18Vx2 180V • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel & guide plate adjustment
- 3,800rpm no load speed motor for light load cutting
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-shape handle for easy gripping

Standard: 14" Cut-off Wheel 355 x 2.5 x 25.4 (B-64711)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm Max. diameter: 127mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Overall length	537mm
Skin weight	14.93kg
Weight (with battery)	16.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless 150mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter

DCS553

BRUSHLESS

- 150mm TCT saw blade delivering 57.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- High performance cutting with 4,200rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 150mm TCT Saw Blade (B-47117), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

Max. cutting depth	57.5mm
Blade diameter	150mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Overall length	267mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V 136mm (5-3/8") Metal Cutter

DCS552



- 136mm TCT saw blade delivering 50.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- Powerful 3,600rpm motor
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 136mm TCT Saw Blade (B-15724), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

Max. cutting depth	50.5mm
Blade diameter	136mm
No load speed	3,600rpm
Overall length	348mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 25mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC251K

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Cutting capacity of 10 - 25mm steel rods
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Powerful cutting performance with 2,200rpm no load speed
- Fine edge cutting removes the need to deburr threaded rods

Standard: Dust Bag (SC08106610), Long 5mm Hex Wrench (SC08200100), 110mm Flangless Blade (SC09003260), Side grip (153489-2), Plastic case (SC09009190)

Max. cutting capacities	10 - 25mm
Blade diameter	110mm
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Overall length	471mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC121

BRUSHLESS

- Cuts M12 stainless steel threaded rod with ease
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M12 steel in 3 seconds
- Ergonomically designed for both over head or bench top applications
- High work efficiency making up to 500 cuts in M12 threaded rod

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Oil (SC00000106), Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. cutting capacities	M12
Cutting speed	3.0 sec
Overall length	212mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC102

BRUSHLESS

- Cutting capacity M10, M8 & M6 in mild steel threaded rod
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead application
- High work efficiency making up to 1,500 cuts in M10 threaded rod

Standard: Thumb Screw M4 x 10 (271445-1), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Blade Cover (458380-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), 2 x Hex Head Bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter Blade Set (199082-8), Connector Case (821551-8), Inner Tray (839527-1)

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Overall length	199mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V 19mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC191



440

Max. cutting capacities	3 - 20mm
Cutting speed	6.5 sec
Overall length	412mm
Skin weight	9.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 20mm steel rods
- 4-way blade rotation, up to 4,000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts through 20mm in 6.5 seconds
- Cuts up to 75 times with 20mm steel rods per charge
- 360° rotatable head

Standard: Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hydraulic Oil, Plastic Case

18V Brushless 16mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC163K

BRUSHLESS

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 16mm steel rods
- 4 way blade rotation, up to 4000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts though 16mm in 2.8 seconds
- Ergonomically designed with 360 degree rotating head
- High work efficiency making up to 280 cuts in 16mm rod

Standard: Hex wrench M3 (SC00000103), Hex wrench M4 (SC00000104), Hex wrench M5 (SC00000105), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6), Wrench 17-14 (SC00000107), Hydraulic oil (SC00000106), Plastic case (SC09009190)

Max. cutting capacities	3 - 16mm
Cutting speed	2.8sec
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	6.3kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	18V

18V 20mm Hole Punch

DPP200



- Punches up to a 20mm hole in 8mm thick mild steel & 6mm stainless
- Ability to punch either round or oblong holes with correct die
- Runtime up to 220, 20mm holes in 6mm mild steel
- Punch automatically returns to start position after cycle is complete
- Motor head can rotate a full 360° for comfortable operation

Standard: 12mm Punch, 12mm die, Hex wrench, Spanner, Hydraulic oil & Case

Max. capacity mild steel	ø20mm in 8mm thick
Max. capacity stainless steel	ø20mm in 6mm thick
Max. throat depth	40mm
Hole type	Round / Oblong
Overall length	417mm
Skin weight	9.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Rebar Tying Tool

DTR180

BRUSHLESS

Tie Wire	0.8mm
Applicable Bars	D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)
Overall length	304mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Suits D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2) Rebar
- Compatible with 0.8mm annealed wire
- 6 Stages of tying strength
- Continuous actual mode for efficient continuous tying
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Carry Case

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR450



Vibration	13,000vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	1,200mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 1,200mm
- 13,000 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 2,400mm flexshaft (126208-9)

Standard: 1200mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126206-3)

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR850



Vibration	12,500vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	2,400mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	4.7kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 2,400mm
- 12,500 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 1,200mm flexshaft (126206-3)

Standard: 2400mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126208-9)

18V Brushless Band Saw

DPB183

BRUSHLESS

Cutting capacities	66mm x 66mm
Blade speed	0-192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	835 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	392mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.9kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- High durability aluminium housing for stable cutting up to 66mm
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under heavy load
- Brushless motor provides 192m/min blade speed for rapid cutting speeds
- Variable speed via trigger and dial for controlled cutting in various materials
- Adjustable stopper plate for cutting close to walls and ceilings

Standard: Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

18V Brushless Band Saw

DPB184

BRUSHLESS

Cutting capacities	51mm x 51mm
Blade speed	0-192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	730 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Ultra compact design at only 373mm in length & 3.6kg in weight
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under heavy load
- Brushless motor provides 192m/min blade speed for rapid cutting speeds
- High durability aluminium housing for stable cutting up to 51mm
- Variable speed trigger for controlled cutting

Standard: Band saw blade (E-04117), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

18V Band Saw

DPB180



430

Cutting capacities	120mm x 120mm
Blade speed	84 - 162m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Smooth performance with cuts of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial with comfortable trigger control
- Up to 162m/min blade speed for cold cuts minus the sparks of a grinder
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection with warning lamp
- Lightweight at only 6.4kg

Standard: HSS Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade (792556-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Band Saw

DPB182



Cutting capacities	64mm x 64mm
Blade speed	192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	835 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	477mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Rigid aluminium housing design for stable cutting up to 64mm
- Compact and lightweight at only 4.1kg with battery
- Up to 192m/min blade speed for fast and efficient cutting
- Adjustable stopper plate for cutting close to walls and ceilings
- Tool-less blade change for quick and easy blade adjustment

Standard: 1x Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Brushless 1.3mm Offset Metal Shear

DJS131

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	332mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Designed for curved cuts and corrugated roofing in steel up to 1.3mm (18Ga)
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm
- XPT provides advanced protection against dust and moisture
- Lock on button for comfortable operation during extended cutting

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V Brushless 2.0mm Straight Metal Shears

DJS200

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	2.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.6mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	345mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Shear head for straight cuts in steel up to 2mm (14Ga) thick
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm
- XPT provides advanced protection against dust and moisture
- Lock on trigger for comfortable operation during extended cutting

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V 1.3mm Metal Shear

DJS130



440	Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
	Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
	Width of cut	5.5mm
	No load speed	2,800spm
	Overall length	350mm
	Skin weight	1.7kg
	Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
	Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 2,800spm no load speed
- Compact and light design for easy handling and high manoeuvrability

Standard: Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

18V 1.6mm Straight Shear

DJS161



430	Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
	Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
	Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
	Minimum cutting radius	250mm
	Width of cut	5mm
	No load speed	4,300spm
	Overall length	362mm
	Skin weight	1.4kg
	Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
	Voltage	18V

- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

18V 1.0mm Straight Shear

DJS101



430	Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
	Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
	Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
	Minimum cutting radius	30mm
	Width of cut	5mm
	No load speed	4,300spm
	Overall length	364mm
	Skin weight	1.4kg
	Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
	Voltage	18V

- Tight cutting radius of only 30mm
- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2)

18V 1.6mm Nibbler

DJN161



430

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	Inner Edge: 45mm Outer Edge: 50mm
No load speed	1,900spm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Easy-to-operate slide type on/off switch with lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in steel*
- Impressive 1,900spm no load speed
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Based on tensile strength of 200N/mm² aluminium and 400N/mm² steel
Standard: Punch (A-83951), Die (A-15051), Hex Wrench

18V Brushless 13mm Cement Shear

DJS800

BRUSHLESS



Max. cutting capacity	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	379mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

NEW

- Shear head designed for cutting cement board up to 13mm thickness
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm
- XPT provides advanced protection against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V 16Ga Finishing Nailer

DBN600



Fastener length	25 - 64mm
Gauge	16Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 25 - 64mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select Sequential mode / Bump fire mode
- Electro-pneumatic motor for smooth performance
- Up to 1000+ shots on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

DFN350



NEW

- Ultra compact & lightweight at only 2.4kg in weight with a 6.0Ah
- Counterweight mechanism offsets rebound force for a high quality finish
- Spring drive motor delivers over 4,000 nails runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- Depth driving adjustment for ideal sinking depth
- 110 nail magazine capacity with remaining nail window

Standard: Nose Adaptor (422464-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Belt Hook and Screw (346317-0) (251314-2)

Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Sound pressure level	81dB
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V C1 Brad Nailer

DBN500



440

Fastener length	15 - 50mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	294mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 50mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select sequential mode/bump fire mode
- Powerful 460W* max. output motor for smooth performance
- Up to 2000+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

*Max output rating

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V 23Ga Pin Nailer

DPT353



Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 35mm length nails
- Low reaction force mechanism for easier handling
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Up to 6400+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

18V Type 13 Stapler

DST112



Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	235mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 7 - 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Safety Goggles

18V T50 Stapler

DST221



Fastener length	10 - 22mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.6 x 1.2mm
Magazine capacity	98pcs
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 10, 13, 16, 19, 22mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine provides precision and durability
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V Cut-Out Tool

DCO180



430 

Collet	3.18mm (1/8")
Stroke length of shoe plate	11.5 - 31mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Quick depth adjustment without the need of a tool
- High work capacity, capable of cutting up to 44m on a 3.0Ah battery
- High rotation speed of 30,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool
- Soft start for smooth control

Standard: 3.18mm Collet Cone, Drywall Guide, Drywall Tip

18V Drywall Cutter

DSD180



Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V

- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Drywall Blade x 1 (B-49703), Blade Cover (456632-5), Dust Box (197597-9), 3mm Hex Wrench (783201-2), Base Cover (456624-4), Hook (456628-6)

18V Vacuum Pump

DVP180



Compression type	Oil rotary, Single stage
Flow rate	50L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20Pa (150 micron)
Motor speed	3,840rpm
Oil capacity	115mL
Inlet port	(5/16")
Overall length	265mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Single stage oil rotary type vacuum
- Long run time of 50 minutes with a fully charged 5.0Ah
- Up to 20Pa (150 micron) ultimate vacuum and 50L/min flow rate
- Built-in mesh filter prevents oil from scattering from exhaust port
- Drain port with valve allows for easy change of oil

Standard: Pump Oil 150mL (AS00VP050M), (5/16") Female x (1/4") Male Adaptor (AS0Y06110K)



DSD180



DVP180

18V 600ml Caulking Gun

DCG180B



Cartridge size	600mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge, Sausage pack, Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: Holder, Piston

18V Caulking Gun

DCG180



Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed

Standard: Holder, Piston

18V Grease Gun

DTD152X



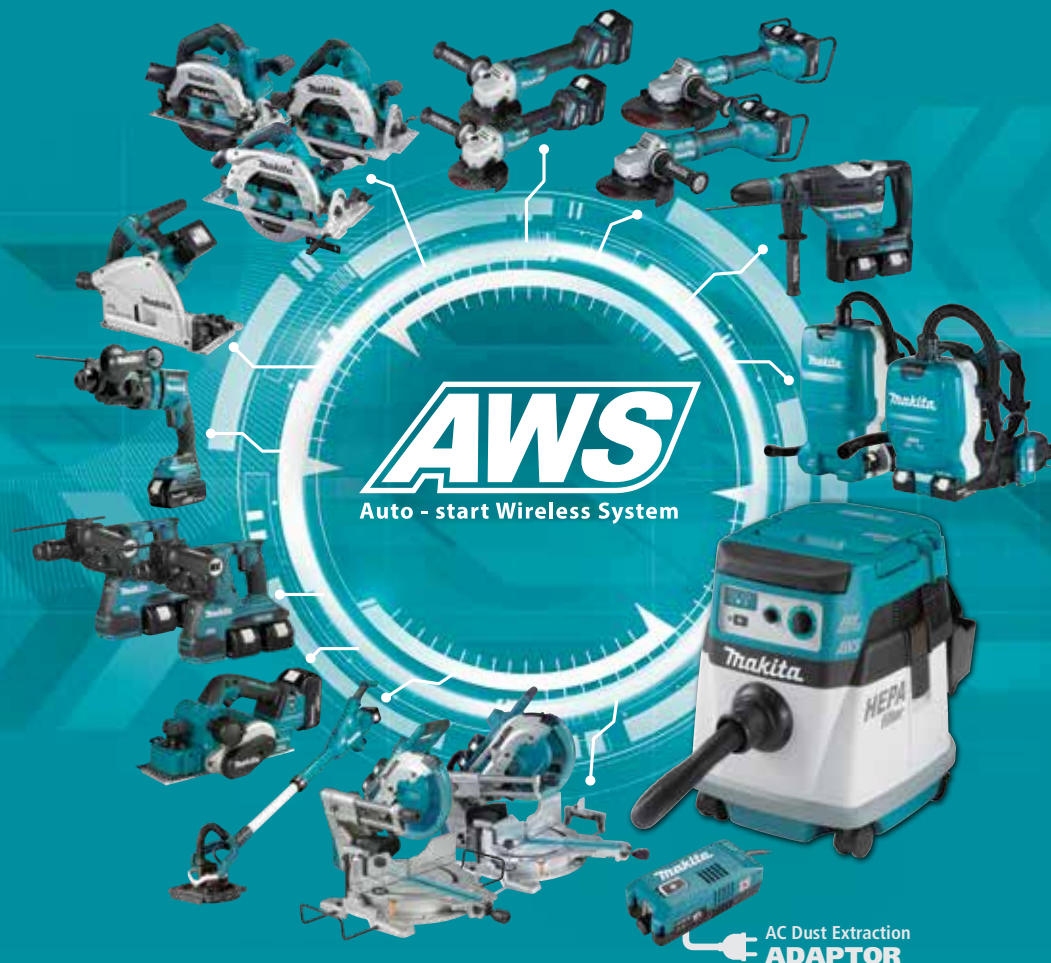
Cartridge size	450g
Compatible sealant size	ø 59.0 x 225mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Overall length	390mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Use with standard grease cartridges or bulk grease
- Pressure vent prevents pressure overload
- 4000psi recommended working pressure
- 18" High pressure flexible nylon hose

Standard: 458mm (18") Grease Gun Hose (P-90417)

WIRELESS ON DEMAND DUST EXTRACTION

Makita's **Auto-start Wireless System (AWS)** has modernised on demand dust extraction to meet the needs of cordless power tool users. AWS allows you to work with maximum efficiency, without the hazard of dust & leads. Featuring our legendary cordless technology, the AWS range has the power, speed & runtime to keep you ahead of the game.



18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC157LX2



NEW

- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 11kPa for high efficiency extraction
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	35L/s
Tank capacity	15L
Suction power	105W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	7.3kg
Weight (with battery)	8.5kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC152L



- Powered by two 18V LXT batteries for 36V suction performance
- Up to 48 minutes continuous runtime on high with 2x BL1860B
- Powerful max sealed suction of 9.8kPa for high efficiency extraction
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Hose complete (195434-1), Nozzle assembly (122512-4), Straight pipe (192563-1), Bending pipe (192562-3), Corner nozzle (410306-2), Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5)

Max. sealed suction	9.8kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	35L/s
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L / Wet: 12L
Suction power	90W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	48 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	6.7kg
Weight (with battery)	7.9kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC150L



- Powered by either two 18V LXT batteries or 240V AC power
- Up to 36 minutes continuous runtime on high with 2x BL1860B
- Powerful suction up to 24kPa (AC power) or 9.0kPa (18Vx2)
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction control
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Hose complete (195434-1), Nozzle assembly (122512-4), Straight pipe (192563-1), Bending pipe (192562-3), Corner nozzle (410306-2), Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5)

Max. sealed suction	AC: 24kPa / DC: 9kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	AC: 3.6m³/min DC: 2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	AC: 60L/s / DC: 35L/s
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L / Wet: 12L
Suction power	AC: 320W DC: 70-25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	36 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	8.4kg
Weight (with battery)	9.6kg
Voltage	AC or 18Vx2 (36V)

18V Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC750LX1

BRUSHLESS



- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- 7.5L Tank capacity with HEPA filter
- 6.7kPa Max sealed air suction
- Compact and lightweight at 4.3kg with battery
- Up to 35 minutes runtime on high power selection

Standard: Hose (140G04-3), Crevice Nozzle (458891-7), Flat Nozzle (458919-1), Shoulder Strap (199486-4)

Max. sealed suction	6.7kPa
Max. air volume	1.8 m³/min
Tank capacity	7.5L
Suction power	55W
Overall length	418mm
Skin weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC665XU



- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Powerful 30L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on Max with two 6.0Ah batteries
- 6L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), Reusable Dust Bag, Disposable Dust Bag

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume	1.8m³/min
Max. air volume	30 (L/s)
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	High 85W Normal 45W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC265



- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- 30 L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 5.0Ah batteries
- 2L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Filter Bag Set 10pcs (197902-0), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.8 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	30 L/s
Tank capacity	2L
Suction power	High: 85W Low: 45W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC660X1

18Vx2 LXT • 60V 30V
BRUSHLESS


- 5.5L collection capacity with reusable filter bag
- HEPA filter with 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 6.0Ah batteries
- 2 piece aluminium wand with low profile floor nozzle

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Aluminium Pipe 1(140K01-3), Aluminium Pipe 2(327324-2), Low Profile Floor Tool, Reusable Dust Bag

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume	2.2m³/min
Max. air volume	36L/s
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	Max: 95W High 50W Normal 25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.5kg
Weight (with battery)	6.7kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC261X13

18Vx2 LXT • 60V 30V
BRUSHLESS


- Lightest cordless backpack vacuum at 4.5kg including batteries*
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Market leading 40 minute runtime on max suction*
- Adjustable aluminium telescopic wand with compact floor tool

*BL1860B x 2

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Floor Tool (123486-2), Reusable Filter Bag (197898-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.2 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	36 L/s
Tank capacity	1.5L
Suction power	Max: 95W High: 50W Normal: 25W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

DRC200

18Vx2 LXT • 60V 30V
BRUSHLESS


- Capable of cleaning up to 500m² with a 2.5L dust capacity
- Powered by either single 18V or dual 18V LXT batteries
- Delayed start, boundary sensor, cliff sensor and alert tones
- Automatic cleaning to collect dust and debris
- Remote control with locator button

Standard: Wireless Remote Control, 4 x Side Brushes (SH00000065), Boundary Tape (SH00000240)

Tank capacity	2.5L
Max. cleaning area	500m²
Running speed	1.08km/h
Overall length	460mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Cyclone Vacuum

DCL501

BRUSHLESS


- Powerful suction with cyclonic separation
- 250mL tank capacity with HEPA filter for high filtration rate
- 6.6kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Dust cup and filter are also washable in water
- Up to 77 minutes runtime on a single battery

Standard: Floor Nozzle Assembly (SH00000035), Hose Assembly (SH00000034), Filter Cleaning Brush (SH00000032), Zoom Pipe (SH00000040), Hose Hook (SH00000041), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042)

Max. sealed suction	6.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	250mL
Suction power	High: 75W Low: 25W
Overall length	352mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL281FWX

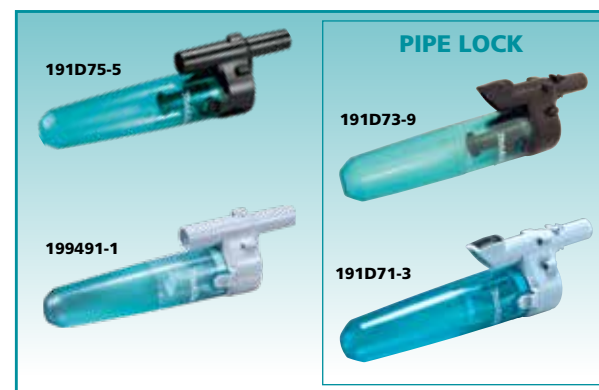
BRUSHLESS


- Weighs only 1.6kgs with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- Powerful market leading airflow volume of 25L/s
- 3 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 30 minutes runtime with BL1860B

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Pipe (459353-8), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6), Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5)

Max. sealed suction	8.2kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.5 m³/min
Tank capacity	750mL
Suction power	Max: 60W High: 45W Normal: 15W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	30
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

CYCLONE ATTACHMENTS



18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL282F

BRUSHLESS

- Weighs only 1.6kgs with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- Disposal via reuseable cloth dust bag or disposable paper bags
- Powerful market leading airflow volume of 25L/s
- 3 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 30 minutes runtime with BL1860B

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (459356-2), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4), Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5), Paper Filter Set (194566-1)

Max. sealed suction	8.2kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.5 m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 60W High: 45W Normal: 15W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	30
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL280FB

BRUSHLESS

- Weighs only 1.6kgs with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- Powerful market leading airflow volume of 23L/s
- Easy operation with trigger or slide lock on switch
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 38 minutes runtime with BL1860B

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123539-7), Sash Nozzle (456586-6), Pipe (458942-6), Sash Nozzle Holder (459038-6), Wall Mount Bracket (458571-5)

Max. sealed suction	6.4kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.4 m³/min
Tank capacity	750mL
Suction power	40W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	38
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL181FWX



- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- High performance 5.3kpa* sealed suction
- Lightweight at just 1.4kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter
Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (455176-2)

Max. sealed suction	5.3kPa
Max. air volume	1.4m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL182



- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 500mL reusable cloth dust bag
- High performance 5.4kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.3kg
- Accepts disposable dust bag

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter
Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Dust Bag x 5 (192632-8), Cloth Dust Bag (166084-9)

Max. sealed suction	5.4kPa
Max. air volume	1m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180B



- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- 4.2kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180



- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL dust container with fleece filter
- 4.2kpa* of sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Vacuum Cleaner

DCL184



NEW

- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 5.4kPa max sealed suction performance
- Max 500mL tank capacity
- Range of attachments for detailed cleaning

Standard: Shoulder strap (162544-9), Seat nozzle (140H95-0), Mat nozzle (459056-4), Soft brush 360 complete (140H94-2), Rubber nozzle (422437-5), Blower attachment (140J64-3), Cloth dust bag (166084-9), Paper dust bag 5pcs (194566-1)

Max. sealed suction	5.4kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.4m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 38W High: 23W Normal: 5W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	365mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Blower

DUB182



- Ultra lightweight at just 1.8kg
- Short nozzle ideal for cleaning bench tops
- Swift 288km/h & 2.6m³/min air volume
- 3-stage air selection (high/medium/low) and variable speed by dial
- Optional vacuum kit available

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7)

Max. air volume	2.6m³/min
Max. air velocity	288km/h
No load speed	0 - 18,000rpm
Overall length	525mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Dry Vacuum

DVC350



- 2 functions in one; convertible into blower
- Large 3L dust bag capacity
- 5.5kPa max. sealed air suction
- Convenient for use with Makita mobile tools

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag Assembly (122918-6), Hose Complete (140456-6), Front Cuff 38 (417766-9), Shoulder Belt (166094-6)

Max. sealed suction	5.5kPa
Max. air volume	3.4m³/min
Tank capacity	3.0L
Suction power	Hi: 50W Lo: 15W
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V 330mm (13") Jobsite Fan

DCF300



- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC power
- Left and right swing with adjustable tilt
- 220m/min max. wind speed
- Tough design built to withstand conditions on the construction site

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000113)

Fan diameter	330mm (13")
Max. wind velocity	220m/min
Overall length	315mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V 235mm (9-1/4") Jobsite Fan

DCF203



- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- 190m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
High / Medium / Low
- Off timer function with 1, 2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 53dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TEB0000005)

Fan diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Max. wind velocity	190m/min
Max. air volume	8.2m³/min
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 180mm (7-1/8") Jobsite Fan

DCF102



- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable tilt up 90° and down 45°
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Compact design for confined or smaller spaces

Standard: None

Fan diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	4.6m³/min
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR203



- Group chain allows link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound
- Highly durable housing design with IP65 rating against dust and water
- 101mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W* of high quality audio
- Powered by either 18V, 12V Max or AC power

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Bluetooth: 32hrs AUX In: 35hrs 12Vmax: 3.5W
Practical max. output	14.4V: 6W 18V: 10W AC: 3.5W
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	217mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	12V/18V

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR200



- Ultra compact with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 100mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W of high quality audio
- Compatible with 18V and 12V max. battery platforms

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	39hrs
Practical max. output	12V: 3.5W 18V: 10W
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	12V - 18V

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR113



- Group chain allows you to link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound*
- Bluetooth for audio streaming and FM / AM Frequencies
- High quality sound produced by 2 stereo speakers and subwoofer
- Highly durable design with IP65 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Microphone input enables use as a PA speaker

*Only on applicable models with this feature
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 20hrs
Practical max. output	18V: 5Wx2 + 25W
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	268mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	12V/18V

Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR115



- High quality sound produced by 2 stereo speakers and subwoofer
- DAB+ digital radio and Bluetooth for audio streaming
- Highly durable design with IP65 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- USB port 2.4A for charging mobile devices
- FM antenna built-in to the handle design*

*AM Broadcasting not supported
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 20hrs
Practical max. output	18V: 5Wx2 + 25W
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 / DAB+
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m, Optimum 10m
Overall length	268mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	12V/18V

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR108



- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio and foldable antenna for radio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- USB Ports for charging and playing music
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V



DMR115



DMR108

Jobsite Radio

DMR107



- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Flexible antenna can be removed and stored inside radio
- 2 x 76mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000078)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5x2 12V: 1.2Wx2 14.4V: 2.2Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	4.0kg
Weight (with battery)	4.6kg
Voltage	7.2V - 18V

Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

DMR106B



- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio and foldable antenna for radio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- USB Ports for charging and playing music
- Foldable antenna that folds away in line with the body of the radio

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000103)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	42hrs
Practical max. output	7.2V: 0.5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	262mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg
Voltage	7.2 - 18V

18V Flashlight Radio

DMR050



- Large size front speaker produces high quality sound
- 6 position pivoting light head
- 180lm of brightness with 2.0W* speaker
- LCD digital display
- Push button controls

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: None

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Radio only: 25hrs Light only: 8.5hrs
Practical max. output	2.0W
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.23kg
Voltage	18V

18V High Brightness LED Work Light

DML809



- High brightness with a max. 10,000lm
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Increased runtime with 2x 18V terminals, up to 8.5 hours with 2x 6.0Ah batteries
- IP65 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- 3 stage LED brightness switch

*Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power
Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

Continuous runtime (2x 6.0Ah)	High: 1.7hrs, Medium: 4.5hrs, Low: 8.5hrs
Luminous flux	High: 10,000lm Medium: 4,000lm Low: 2,000lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 3,800lx Medium: 1,500lx Low: 800lx
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	7.0kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Work Light

DML811



- Max. 3,000lm LED brightness
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Continuous runtime of up to 13 hours with a 6.0Ah battery
- IP65 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- 3 stage LED brightness switch

* Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power
Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 3 hrs Medium: 7hrs Low: 13hrs
Luminous flux	High: 3,000lm Medium: 1,500lm Low: 750lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 1,800lx Medium: 800lx Low: 350lx
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Work Light

DML805



- Powered by either 18V LXT battery or 240V AC power
- Up to 17hrs runtime on a 5.0Ah battery
- 20 Bright white LEDs producing high output of 750lm
- Low battery capacity warning function
- Can be mounted to tripod or vice available as optional accessory

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	750lm
Overall length	214mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V Upright Area Work Light DML810



- Rounded base design to ensure light remains upright even when knocked
- 3 stage brightness settings with Max. 5,500lm LED brightness
- Increased runtime with 2x 18v terminals, up to 18 hours using 2x 6.0Ah batteries
- IP54 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power

*Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power
Standard: AC power supply cord

Continuous runtime (2x 6.0Ah)	High: 4.0hrs, Medium: 8.5hrs, Low: 18hrs
Luminous flux	High: 5,500lm Medium: 3,000lm Low: 1,500lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 550lx Medium: 300lx Low: 150lx
Overall length	420mm
Skin weight	14.1kg
Weight (with battery)	15.3kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Long Distance Flashlight DML812



- Long beam distance lights up objects 640 metres away
- 4 output modes; spot light, flood light, spot/flood and strobe
- High brightness neutral white LED's provide a maximum 1,250lm
- Continuous runtime up to 10hours with a 6.0Ah in spotlight mode

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Spot Light: 10hrs Flood Light: 7.5hrs Spot & Flood: 6.0hrs
Luminous flux	Spot Light: 600lm Flood Light: 1,000lm Spot & Flood: 1,250lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	Spot Light: 71,000lx Flood Light: 520lx Spot & Flood: 51,000lx
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00002239)



DML810



DML812

18V LED Jobsite Torch DML807



- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Up to 28hrs runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 1 x 2W LED produces 710lm of brightness
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 3-stage LED brightness switch: full, half or single LED

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Hi: 14hrs Lo: 28hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	361mm
Skin weight	0.4kg
Weight (with battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Flashlight DML808



- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 32hrs runtime with a 6.0Ah battery
- Weighs only 1.1kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook & Band (GM00001289)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 32 hours
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	0.43kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Jobsite Torch DML802



- Ergonomic design
- Up to 13hrs on a 3.0Ah battery
- Single 3.2W LED produces 160lm brightness

Standard: Strap with Metal Hook

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	13hrs
Lumens	160lm
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	0.33kg
Weight (with battery)	0.93kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Torch

DML815



Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 54hrs
Luminous flux	160lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	3,000lx
Overall length	272mm
Skin weight	0.3kg
Weight (with battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	18V

- 12 Position pivoting flashlight head swivels from 0 to 170 degrees
- 54hrs of continuous illumination/runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 4x 0.5W LEDs provide brightness of 160lm.

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00001289)

18V LED Work Light

DML801



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	9hrs
Lumens	240lm
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	0.37kg
Weight (with battery)	0.97kg
Voltage	18V

- Rotatable and foldable light head
- Up to 9hrs runtime
- 12 LED's for wide and bright illumination of up to 240lm

Standard: Shoulder Strap with Metal Hook



DML815



DML801

18V LED Headlamp

DML800



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	20hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

- 7 position pivoting flashlight head
- Up to 20hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 1.6W single LED delivers up to 100lm of brightness
- Headlight is attachable to the battery holder to use as a lamp

Standard: Rubber Head Strap

18V LED Compact Flashlight

DML803



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Hi: 16hrs Lo: 24hrs
Lumens	170lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

- Spring clip for attaching light to objects
- Up to 24hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 2.4W high illuminance LED for up to 170lm of brightness
- Attach to battery holder for stationary lamp or waist belt lamp

Standard: None

18V LED Handheld Flashlight

DML186



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	50hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.19kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	18V

- Adjustable hand strap with hook and loop fastener
- Up to 50hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 6 x 0.08W high efficiency LED's produce up to 500lm
- Compact handheld design with adjustable strap

Standard: Carry Strap

18V Heated Vest

DCV200



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low
USB port	1 x (2.1Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8hrs Med: 16hrs Lo: 28hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 heat zones: left shoulder, right shoulder and middle of back
- Choose from 3 heat settings: high/medium/low
- Up to 28hrs run time on low using a 5.0Ah battery

Standard: 18V Battery Holder (PE00000028)

18V Fan Jacket

DFJ201



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
USB port	2 x (3.0Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	High: 12hrs
Skin weight	0.66kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- 100% polyester is breathable, water-repellent, washable material
- Up to 12hrs runtime on high
- High visibility vest friendly
- Detachable fan for washing

Standard: 18V Battery Holder

18V Dual Zone Fan Jacket

DFJ304



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 18.5hrs
Skin weight	0.15kg
Weight (with battery)	0.75kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- Durable water absorbing cotton that is machine washable*
- Up to 18hrs runtime on high using a 18V 6.0Ah battery
- Dual zone fans for maximum comfort
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*With weak current, fan units must be removed
Standard: None

12V Max - 18V Coffee Maker

DCM501



Tank capacity	240ml
Brewing time of 1 cup (120ml)	18V: approx: 5mins 12V Max: approx: 7mins
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	12V Max / 18V

- Powered by either 12V Max or 18V battery
- Brewing is easy with preground or paper pod coffee
- Continuous 300W brews a 160mL shot in approximately 5 minutes
- Dedicated sealed coffee cup

Standard: Measuring Spoon, Cup, Cup Cover

18V Inflator

DMP180



Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 6.2L/min At 0.2 Mpa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON / 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- High visibility backlit digital display screen
- Maximum air discharge pressure 0.83MPa (121psi)
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

18V USB Charging Adaptor

ADP05



Max output current	2.1Ah
Number of ports	2
Overall length	102mm
Skin weight	0.11kg
Weight (with battery)	0.71kg
Voltage	18V

- Belt clip for added convenience
- USB cable not included
- 2 x 2.1Ah charging ports

Standard: None



12V MAX PRODUCT RANGE

12V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP332D

BRUSHLESS



- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 24Nm of max. fastening torque performance
- Compact design at 1.3kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 22,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	168mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Hammer Driver Drill

HP333D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 30Nm of max tightening torque performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	193mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF332D

BRUSHLESS



- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact design at only 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	154mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Driver Drill

DF333D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	179mm
Skin weight	0.97kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF032D

BRUSHLESS

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20-stages plus drill mode
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact weight at just 1.0kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/4" Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF033D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20 stages plus drill mode
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Ultra compact design at under 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	149mm
Skin weight	0.72kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V MAX

12V Max Angle Drill

DA333D



- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation
- Compact 84mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angle Drill

DA332D



- 1.5 - 10mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Compact 63mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Chuck Key S10, Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook, Key Holder 10

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled (3/8") Impact Wrench

TL065D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Ratchet Wrench

WR100D



- Includes 1/4" and 3/8" socket adaptors
- Can be used as a hand ratchet wrench
- 800rpm producing up to 47.5Nm max fastening torque
- Ability to tighten 13mm nut by removing socket adaptor
- Ergonomic design with small grip diameter for comfortable control

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 800rpm
Max. fastening torque	47.5Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Square 9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	341mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

Standard: Socket Adaptor 9.5mm (191A50-3), Socket Adaptor 6.35mm (191A51-1)

12V Max Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW161D

BRUSHLESS

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 165Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	150mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

12V Max Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW160D

BRUSHLESS

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 160Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	160Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

12V Max 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW141D

**NEW**

- Highly durable with aluminum hammer case
- Complete control with (0 - 2,600rpm) variable speed
- Provides 145Nm max fastening torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow function
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	145Nm
Nut busting torque	270Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	168mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW140D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 3/8" square drive with friction ring for quick socket installation
- Powerful 140Nm of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/4" Impact Wrench

TW060D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 1/4" square drive shank
- 60Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Variable speed trigger, LED joblight

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35 (1/4") Square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3-Stage Brushless Impact Driver

TD111D

BRUSHLESS

- 3-modes including: low, high and assist mode
- Assist mode for stable screw fastening into wood
- 135Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- Compact design at 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Impact Driver

TD110D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- Battery protection circuit
- Powerful 110Nm* of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

*Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high strength bolt
Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	110Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	153mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled Impact Driver

TL064D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR166D

BRUSHLESS

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.1j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
Impact energy	1.1j
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 14mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR140D



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	14mm
Impact energy	1.0j
No load speed	0 - 850rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,900ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Overall length	246mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max



HR166D



HR140D

12V Max Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

JV102D

BRUSHLESS

- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

JV103D

BRUSHLESS

- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Jigsaw

JV101D



- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting
- 0 - 2,900spm no load speed for high cutting efficiency
- Connectable directly to dust extraction
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,900spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Recipro Saw

JR103D



- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm in diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed performance
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Compact design at 1.5kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 100mm Saw Blade 18TPI (B-20404), 100mm Saw Blade 6TPI (B-20432)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	386mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Type 13 Stapler

ST113D



- Accepts 7 and 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Plastic magazine provides lighter weight and better control
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Pin Nailer 23Ga

PT354D



- Accepts 15 - 35mm length pins
- Bump fire nailing with the trigger pulled
- Powerful spring drive mechanism for smooth performance
- Up to 1,000+ shots on a fully charged 1.5Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 85mm (3-1/4") Circular Saw

HS301D



- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Standard with ultra thin BlueMak Blade
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers smooth cutting performance
- Blower function blows sawdust off the cut line
- Compact design at only 1.8kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm BlueMak Blade (B-16879), Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
Bore diameter	15mm
No load speed	1,500rpm
Overall length	331mm
Skin Weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Multi-Tool

TM30D



- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Up to 20,000opm no load speed delivers high performance
- Variable speed dial, soft start and anti-restart
- Ultra light weight at 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9)

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.5 m/s²
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Multi Cutter

CP100DX



- 6mm cutting capacity
- Automatic self sharpening blade system
- 300rpm no load speed motor delivering smooth cutting performance

Standard: Multi Cutter Blade (198604-1), Tool Bag

Max. cutting capacity	6mm
No load speed	300rpm
Overall length	291mm
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Drywall Cutter

SD100D



- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.6kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Base Cover (456624-4), Blade Cover (456632-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Board Cutter Blade (B-49703)

Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	248mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Caulking Gun 300ml

CG100DA



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 300mL Holder (454275-7), 300mL Holder Clamp Ring (454223-6), 300mL Piston (142071-2), Push Rod (142041-1)

Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Caulking Gun 600ml

CG100DB



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 3 x Nozzle (454226-0), O-Ring (424547-4), Aluminium 600mL Holder (141861-0), 2 x Holder Clamp Ring (318958-2), 300mL Piston (142071-2), 600mL Sausage Piston (142072-0), Bulk Piston (123221-8), Push Rod (142042-9)

Cartridge size	600ml
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 355mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge / Sausage pack / Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter

CC301D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,600rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 25.5mm max. cutting capacity with bevel capacity of 45°
- 500mL water tank capacity
- High performance 1,600rpm no load speed motor
- On-tool storage for hex wrench
- 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm Diamond Blade, Hex Wrench

12V Max Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

SC103D

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Overall length	180mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

- W3/8 & M6 stainless - M10 mild steel threaded rod capacity
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead applications
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Lightweight at only 2.8kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks

Standard: Thumb screw M4x10 (271445-1), Depth gauge (415486-9), Blade cover (458380-2), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0), 2x Hex head bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter blade set (199083-6)

12V Max Inflator

MP100D



Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 4L/min At 0.2 MPa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	255mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- Backlit digital display screen
- 0.83MPa max air pressure
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK312GD



Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	±1mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 28 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 3 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within ±1mm at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK209GD



Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	±1mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within ±1mm at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

12V Max Red Cross Line Laser

SK105D



Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	±4°
Measuring tolerance	±3mm / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within ±3mm at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

12V Max Green Cross Line Laser

SK105GD



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Red 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106D



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106GD



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Compact LED Flashlight

ML103



- Ultra compact and lightweight at only 0.43kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Extreme endurance with up to 28hrs run time
- 100lm of brightness

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	28hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	87mm
Skin weight	0.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.43kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max LED Jobsite Torch

ML104



- Up to 17hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 710lm of brightness
- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Ultra lightweight at 780g in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	High: 5.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max LED Flashlight

ML106



- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 12hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- Less than 1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook Set (GM00001289)

Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	12hrs
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	290mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Automotive Vacuum

CL121D



Max. sealed suction	4.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3 m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 28W High: 19W Normal: 5W
Overall length	345mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 4.6kPa max sealed suction performance
- Max 500mL tank capacity
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Shoulder Strap, Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Soft Brush 360 Complete, Rubber Nozzle, Blower Attachment, Cloth Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag (x5)

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL108FDW



Max. sealed suction	4.4kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	Max: 30W High: 20W Normal: 5W
Overall length	956mm
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Push button switch with 3 Speed Modes: Normal/High/Max
- 600mL dust capacity
- 4.4kPa sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery
- LED job light

Standard: T-Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Extension Pipe (451241-5), Sash Nozzle Holder (451242-3), Filter (198914-6), Pre-Filter (198750-0)

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL106FD



Max. sealed suction	3.1kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	19W
Overall length	458mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 600mL dust capacity
- Fleece filter
- 3.1kPa suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.1kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7)

12V Max 180mm (7") Jobsite Fan with Swing Neck Function

CF101D



Fan diameter	180mm (7")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	Hi: 4.6m³/min Med: 3.8m³/min Lo: 3.0m³/min
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	12V

- Power using 12V Max Li-ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable fan head up/down & left/right with swing neck function
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Off-timer switch with 3 selections: 1, 2 & 4 hours
- Includes adjustable hook allowing the fan to hang

Standard: None

12V Max Compact Radio

MR052



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	30hrs
Practical max. output	2.0Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	169mm
Skin weight	0.35kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.72kg
Voltage	12V Max

- LCD digital display
- Up to 30hrs runtime using a 4.0Ah battery
- 2 x 36mm 2.0W stereo speakers
- LCD digital display
- 0.72kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: None

12V Max USB Charging Adaptor

ADP08



Max output current	2.1Amps
Number of ports	1
Overall length	88mm
Skin weight	0.10kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.44kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Compact design for easy transport inside a pocket or bag
- USB cable not included
- 2.1A charging port
- On and off switch activates USB output

Standard: None



12V Max Heated Vest CV102D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 4hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 4 heat zones: Right Chest, Left Chest, Middle of Back, Neck
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max Heated Jacket CJ105D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*, waterproof & windproof
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max High Visibility Heated Jacket CJ106D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

- High visibility & water resistant with a removable hood
- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Machine Washable*

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max/18V High Visibility Fan Jacket DFJ214D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low, Turbo
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 5hrs
Skin weight	0.23kg
Weight (with battery)	0.54kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 3 air modes: High/Medium/Low + Turbo
- High visibility, water repellent and antistatic
- 2.1m³/min max air flow
- 13hrs max runtime on 12V 4.0Ah battery
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*Machine washable in weak current, fan units must be removed
**Fan operation requires 12 or 18V adaptor, adaptor sold separately
Standard: None





3.6V-10.8V PRODUCT RANGE

3.6V Pen Screwdriver

DF001DW



Max. drilling capacities in wood	3.8mm x 32mm
No load speed	220rpm
Max. lock torque	6.0Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 4.0Nm Soft: 3.0Nm
Overall length	287mm
Weight (with battery)	0.36kg
Voltage	3.6V

- Inbuilt 1.5Ah battery with USB charging adaptor
- Supplied with 81pcs bit assortment as standard equipment
- 220rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- 0.36kg in weight

Standard: 81 Piece Accessory Set, Charger, Carry Case

7.2V Driver Drill Kit

DF012DSE



Max. drilling capacities in wood	6mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	5mm
No load speed	Hi: 0-650rpm / Lo: 0-200rpm
Max. lock torque	8Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 5.6Nm / Soft: 3.6Nm
Overall length	218mm (pistol)
Skin weight	0.53kg
Weight (with battery)	0.65kg
Voltage	7.2V

- Includes: 2 x 1.5Ah battery, charger & carry case
- 21 stage plus drill mode torque settings for added fastening control
- Up to 200 or 650rpm no load speed for high to low torque
- Auto-stop clutch shuts off tool when disengaged for exact control
- Operates in straight or pistol grip positions

Standard: Phillips bit 2-50 (784244-7), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger, Carry Case (158775-6)

7.2V Impact Driver Kit

TD022DSE



Max. capacities standard bolt	M3 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M3 - M6
No load speed	0 - 2,450rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	25Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	227mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.56kg
Voltage	7.2V

- Includes 2 x 1.5Ah battery, charger & carry case
- Compact and lightweight at 0.56kg for easy handling
- Up to 2,450rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- Variable speed control & reverse function via rotary type switch

Standard: Phillips bit (784244-7), Holster (168435-2), Tool Bag (831277-4), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger

10.8V Mobile 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter CC300D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Overall length	300mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Water tank for easy water feeding
- 1,400rpm no load speed
- Lightweight and compact diamond cutter

Standard: 85mm Diamond Wheel (B-21082), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

10.8V Vacuum Cleaner CL100D



Max. sealed suction	1.8kPa
Max. air volume	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	14W
Overall length	454mm
Skin weight	0.71kg
Weight (with battery)	0.88kg
Voltage	10.8V

- New T-Nozzle with enhanced manoeuvrability
- 600mL dust capacity
- 1.8kPa max. sealed suction
- Ultra lightweight at just 0.88kg*

*With BL7010 Battery and without T-Nozzle and Extension pipe
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (T-Nozzle 122861-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)



CC300D



CL100D

10.8V Recipro Saw JR100D



Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Ultra light at just 1.2kg

Standard: Saw Blade (For wood)

10.8V Jigsaw JV100D



Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,400spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V

- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Variable speed trigger switch
- 0 - 2,400spm no load speed
- Aluminium base
- Only 1.7kg in weight

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Guide Rule (193516-3)



JR100D




JV100D

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

DP2010



419		Max. drilling capacities in wood	15mm
		Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
		No load speed	0 - 4,200rpm
		Continuous rating input	370W
		Overall length	209mm
		Net weight	1.0kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m


- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 0.5 - 6.5mm keyed chuck
- Efficient 370W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (322177-4), Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6408



419		Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
		Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
		No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
		Continuous rating input	530W
		Overall length	261mm
		Net weight	1.4kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m


- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 530W* motor delivers smooth operation in heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

10mm (3/8") Single Speed Drill

6411



64		Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
		Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
		No load speed	3,000rpm
		Continuous rating input	450W
		Overall length	228mm
		Net weight	1.2kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- Single speed trigger
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Chuck Key (763418-3)

DRILLING /
FASTENING
/ NAILING

PRODUCT RANGE

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6413



64

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

13mm (1/2") 4 Speed Drill

6300-4



51

Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,500 - 1,250rpm Lo: 700 - 650rpm
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with slide switches for 4 speed settings
- Industrial strength 13mm keyless chuck
- 650W* motor capable of handling various applications
- 2 speed gearbox and electric control for hard working applications

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4001K



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 900rpm
Max. fastening torque	52Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 52Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4003K



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Max. fastening torque	73Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 73Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4011



411

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker switch for easy forward/reverse control
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* high continuous rating input
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4012



411

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor with improved cooling for constant performance
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyed Chuck

DA3010F



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	270mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763415-9)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyless Chuck

DA3011F



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

13mm (1/2") Angle Drill

DA4000LR



303

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 900rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	413mm
Net weight	3.7kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Right angle drill attachment for drilling in narrow spaces
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck
- 710W* high torque motor
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip for Angle Attachment (122646-3), Side Grip for DA4000LR (152892-4), Chuck Key (763432-9), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Carry Case (824646-6)

13mm (1/2") 2 Speed Angle Drill

DA4031



303

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm - Auger Bit 118mm - Selffeed Bit 152mm - Holesaw
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,200rpm Lo: 300rpm
Max. fastening torque	Hi: 80Nm Lo: 145Nm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	462mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Torque limiter automatically disengages gears should the bit jam*
- Tool-less swivel handle can be rotated 90° left and right
- 1,050W** motor provides 145Nm of max. torque in low speed
- Forward/Reverse trigger with 2 speed change lever
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck

*In low speed only **Continuous rating input
Standard: Grip (273654-8), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763432-9)
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Carry Case (824647-4)

M14 Power Mixer

UT1400



Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 580rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	5.2kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Electronic variable speed switch
- M14 shank
- Powerful 1,300W* for professional mixing up to 50L
- Dual handle design for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

Drywall Screwdriver

FS2300



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	290mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS4000



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	269mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Powerful 570W* motor delivers high 4,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS6300



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	279mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 6,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Tek Screwdriver

FS2500



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Magnetic Hex (5/16")

Tek Screwdriver

FS2700



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 6mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	301mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 6-stage torque adjustment for a wide range of applications
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 1 x Phillips Insert Bit, Easy Connect Bit, (5/16") x 55mm Magnetic Socket Bit

2 Speed Screwdriver

6807



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 8mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,200rpm Lo: 0 - 1,000rpm
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	318mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large trigger with speed lever and forward/reverse switch
- 2 speed gear selection alters both speed and torque
- 500W* motor delivers 2,200rpm no load speed
- Durable housing with side handle for improved user control
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Handle (153489-2), (3/8") Socket Bit, Locator Assembly (151662-8), Hex Wrench, Case

Impact Driver

TD0101F



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 3,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. tightening torque	100Nm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	184mm
Net weight	0.99kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slim and durable aluminium hammer case
- Compact design at 184mm in length and 0.99kg in weight
- 230W* motor with max. fastening torque of 100Nm**
- LED job light for increased visibility in dark areas

*Continuous rating input **Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high tensile bolt
Standard: Phillips Bit (B-07646)

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW0200



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M12
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	200Nm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	251mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed switch with slide through forward/reverse switch
- Capacity of M10 - M16 standard bolts and M10 - M12 high tensile bolts
- 380W* motor outputs high 200Nm max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Tool Hook (324284-9), Case

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW0350



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	2,000rpm
Impact rate	2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	350Nm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M12 - M22 standard bolts and M12 - M16 high tensile bolts
- 400W* motor with incredible 350Nm of max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability
- Efficient impact system with less vibration and longer tool life

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Case

(3/4") Square Drive Impact Wrench

6906



100

Max. capacities standard bolt	M16 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M16 - M20
Square drive	19mm (3/4")
No load speed	1,700rpm
Impact rate	1,600ipm
Max. fastening torque	588Nm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	327mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M16 - M22 standard bolts and M16 - M20 high tensile bolts
- 850W* motor outputs a powerful 588Nm of max. fastening torque

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 32mm Socket (134871-4), Grip (122464-9), Case

(1") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW1000



153

Max. capacities standard bolt	M24 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M22 - M24
Square drive	25.4mm (1")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Impact rate	1,500ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	382mm
Net weight	8.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch with side handle
- Capacity of M24 - M30 standard bolts and M22 - M24 high tensile bolts
- 1,200W* motor outputs a powerful 1000Nm of max. fastening torque
- Rubber bumper protection front/rear and on the base of the handle

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 41mm Socket (134872-2), Grip, Case

Pneumatic 23Ga Pin Nailer

AF353



Fastener range	15 - 35mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 100psi
Magazine capacity	130pcs
Fastener type	23Ga
Overall length	208mm
Net weight	0.9kg

- Drive Nails 15 - 35mm in length with 130 nail magazine capacity
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- 0.45 - 0.69MPa (65 - 100psi) operating pressure
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: Air Nailer Oil, 2 x Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

Pneumatic 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

AF506



Fastener range	15 - 50mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18 Ga
Overall length	250mm
Net weight	1.3kg

- Drive Nails 15-50mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing and depth adjustment
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Air blower cleans material of dust and chips from workpiece

Standard: Oil, Nose Cap, Safety Goggles



AF601



AF635

Pneumatic 16Ga Finishing Nailer

AF601



- Drive nails 25 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Fastener range	25 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	16Ga
Overall length	304mm
Net weight	1.7kg

Pneumatic 15Ga Finish Nailer

AF635



- Drive nails 32 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Fastener range	32 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	15Ga
Overall length	339mm
Net weight	1.8kg

Pneumatic 18Ga Narrow Crown Stapler

AT638A



- Drive nails 13 - 38mm in length with 100 staple magazine capacity
- Tool-less staple jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Fastener range	13 - 38mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18Ga
Overall length	230mm
Net weight	1.2kg

Pneumatic 38-65mm Construction Coil Nailer

AN613



NEW

- Drive Nails 38-65mm in length with 300 nail magazine capacity
- Cylindrical striker ideal for twist, ring and standard nails
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Air blower cleans material of dust and chips from workpiece

Standard: Oil, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench 3, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Wrench 5

Fastener range	38 - 65mm (Wire-collated or plastic-collated)
Operating air pressure	70 - 120PSI
Magazine capacity	200 - 300pcs
Fastener type	15°, 2.3 - 2.5mm dia.
Overall length	319mm
Net weight	2.2kg

Pneumatic Framing Nailer

AN943



- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 84 nail magazine capacity
- User-friendly, robust framing nailer
- 0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Built-in air inlet filter stops dirt and debris increasing tool life

Standard: Oil (181434-7), Nose Cap (421677-2) Safety Goggles

Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	60 - 84pcs
Fastener type	31° (D-Clipped head)
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.9kg

Gas 16Ga Finishing Nailer

GF600SE



- Drive nails 15 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Nose Adaptor (424443-6), Safety Goggles, Short Nail Adaptor Set, Carry Case

Gas 2.6 - 3.1mm Gauge Concrete Pin Nailer

GN420CLSE



- Drive nails 15 - 40mm in length with up to 40 nails*
- Tool-less driving depth adjustment
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces

*When using long capacity magazine

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Magazine Assembly Long Type, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Case

Gas Framing Nailer

GN900SE



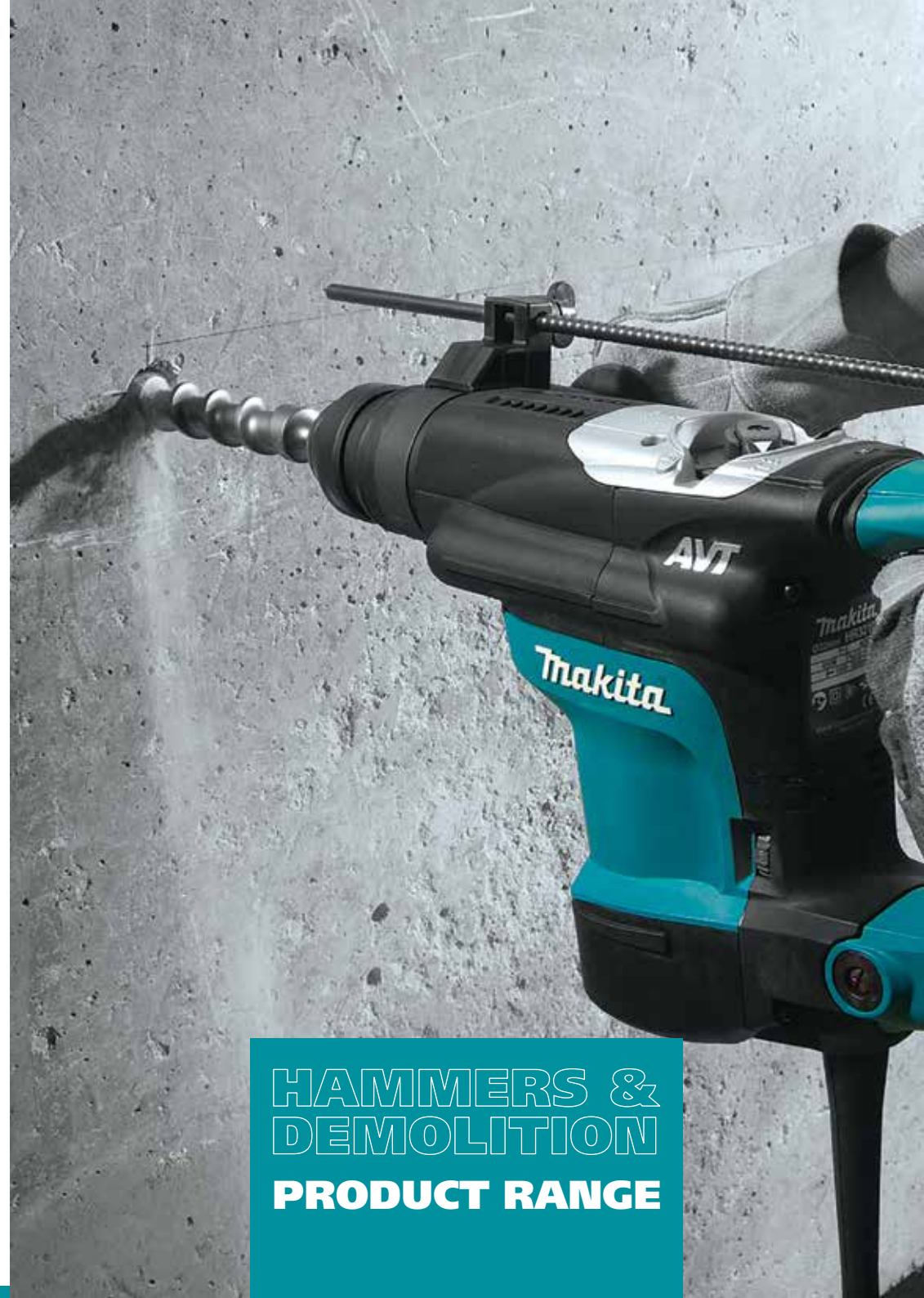
- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 44 nail staple magazine capacity
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberised soft grip
- Aggressive spikes allow for firm grip on material when firing

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Carry Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,000 nails
Fastener range	15 - 64mm
Magazine capacity	100 nails (2 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	16Ga (straight finish nail)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	305mm
Net weight	2.2kg

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	15 - 40mm
Magazine capacity	40 pins (4 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	2.6 - 3.1mm (Concrete pin)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	430mm
Net weight	3.8kg

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Magazine capacity	44pcs
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	34° (D-Clipped head)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	321mm
Net weight	3.4kg



**HAMMERS &
DEMOLITION
PRODUCT RANGE**

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1630K



85

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High performance 710W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763440-0), Side Grip (153503-4), Chuck Key Holder (418198-3), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1640KSP



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 13mm keyed chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Chuck Key (763440-0), Key Holder (410102-8), Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1641KSP



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2010N



106

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,300rpm Lo: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 46,000ipm Lo: 0 - 18,000ipm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor delivers efficient drilling performance in any material
- Ball bearing construction ensures longer service life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Grip (122428-3), Depth Rod (321059-7), Chuck Key Holder (410102-8), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2051H



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	360mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- 720W* motor delivers powerful working performance
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Built-in torque limiter reduces risk of damage to the drill

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (153503-4), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2071F



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 2 - 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 1,010W* motor with 2 speed mechanical gearbox
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (153502-6), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1840



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.6j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 10m/s² of vibration
- 470W* motor providing 1.6j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1841F



459

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.4j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- Only 7.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 470W* motor providing 1.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

23mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2300X6



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	23mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- 720W* motor providing 2.3j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: 5 Piece SDS Plus Bit Set, Side Grip (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Bit Grease, Carry Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2631FT



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 11.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: SDS Plus Quick Change Chuck (194080-7), Standard Drill Chuck (194079-2), Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2641



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	422mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2630



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 15.5 m/s² of vibration
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

AVT

ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) uses a counterbalance weight inside the tool, that provides an equal and opposite force that puts a mass directly opposite the point where the striker bolt delivers the impact.

Counterweight Mechanism

Dampens the vibration produced by impact mechanism by moving a counterweight in the opposite direction to the movement of the piston.



PISTON

PISTON

COUNTERWEIGHT

COUNTERWEIGHT

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2651T

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	630mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2661

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	666mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2650

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	12.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	604mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipt with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- 12.5m/s² of vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2811FT



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	15.0m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	345mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 15m/s² thanks to anti-vibration handle
- 800W* motor providing 2.9j** of hitting energy
- Quick change chuck from SDS Plus to drill chuck
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip (158057-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2) Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3210C

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.0j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 10m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 850W* motor provides 5.0j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control and soft start

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3200C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.1j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	18.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 18m/s² of vibration
- 850W* motor provides 5.1j** of hitting energy
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control
- Soft start for improved control and minimised vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case



AVT Advanced

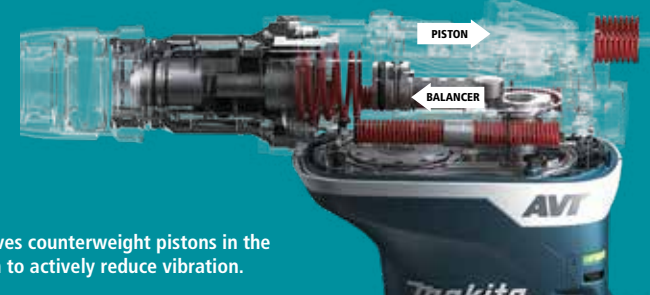
Advanced AVT enhances Makita Anti-Vibration Technology with a 3-component system that sets NEW standards in vibration reduction, with no compromise in performance.

How it works:

1.



Active Dynamic Absorber

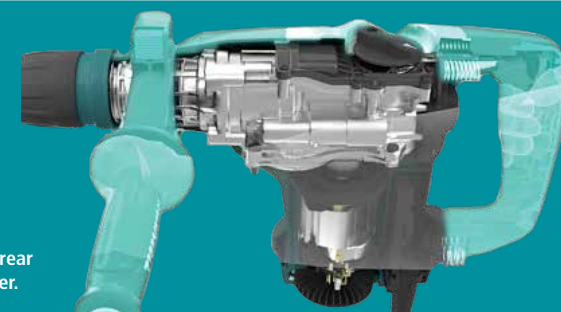


The Air Actuated Counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston to actively reduce vibration.

2.



Vibration Absorbing Housing



The Vibration Absorbing Housing isolates the rear and side handle, reducing vibration for the user.

3.



Passive Protection



The Integrated Damper Spring is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit.

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4013C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Extremely low 5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8j** of hitting energy
- Constant speed control and soft no load for smooth operation
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4003C



350

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.3j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Low 10m/s² of vibration
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8.3j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5212C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	19.1j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Noise	98dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	11.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Only 9m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 19.1j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5202C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	20j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	17.0m/s ²
Noise	99dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 17m/s² of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers 20j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

Hex Shank Demolition Hammer

HM0830



327

Shank Type	17mm Hex
Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,700ipm
Vibration	9m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Trigger switch designed for comfortable chipping operation
- 9m/s² of vibration
- 1,010W* motor for 7.2j** of impact energy
- Aluminium housing
- Lightweight design, only 4.5kg

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull point, Grip (152554-4), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM0871C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	19.1j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Noise	98dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	11.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Only 9m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 19.1j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

AVT
ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


350

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	8.1j
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,650ipm
Vibration	8.4m/s ²
Noise	86dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.4m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor produces 8.1j** of hitting performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes
- High durability achieved by using ball bearing for crank section

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1213C



175

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	18.6j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Noise	97dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	576mm
Net weight	10.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 7m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 18.6j** of high performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point, Bit Grease (194683-7) Side Grip (135269-8), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1214C



175

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	19.9j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	8.0m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	700mm
Net weight	12.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 8m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers powerful 19.9j** of impact performance
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (135283-4), Bull Point (A-80787),
Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1317C



175

Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	8.8m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.8m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25j** impact energy
- Variable speed, constant speed control and soft start
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1307C



175

Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25.5j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	12.9m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	15.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 12.9m/s²* of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25.5j** impact energy
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1812



218

Shank Type	28.6mm Hex
Impact energy	72.8j
Impact rate	870ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Noise	110dB
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	843mm
Net weight	31.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off lever on side handle
- Class leading 6.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 2,000W* motor delivers class leading performance at 72.8j**
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control
- Auto idle engages motor on contact with the material

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (B-10372), Hex Wrench (783203-8)



HM1307C



HM1812

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4030



459



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	266mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Guard (125885-4), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut M10 (224559-5), Inner Flange (224314-5)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4031



325



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	259mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556NBK



325



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

GRINDING
PRODUCT RANGE

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556PB



325

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	273mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125266-2)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4040C



318

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

9557NB



325

Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

GA4540C



318

Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5030



459

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	266mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9558HN



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust with variable speed dial

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- Powerful 1,100W* motor
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input

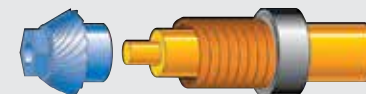
Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)



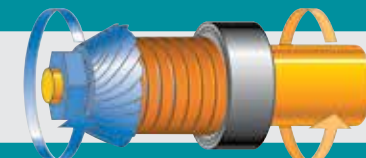
SJS Technology

SJS™ grinders include an innovative mechanical system that allows the drive shaft to slip if the wheel suddenly catches or binds. SJS™ is engineered to help protect the gears and motor, and extend grinder life.

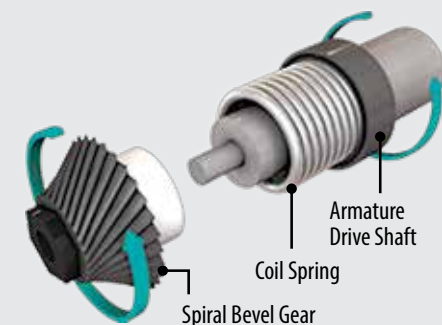
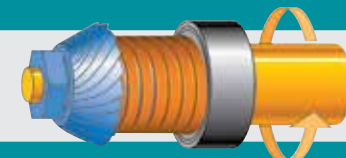
SJS is an advanced drive system, based on a coil spring which wraps around the internal drive spindle.



On start-up, the coil tightens around the spindle to produce smooth, direct and highly efficient drive from the motor to the grinder disc.



If the grinder 'grabs' or overloads the motor, the SJS is instantly disengaged by the reversed force and the drive spindle rotates freely.



125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5041C01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	325mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Mechanical brake, anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: AVT Side Handle (194514-0), Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040CN01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CN



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565P



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,100W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PC



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter with soft start

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Guard (122887-1), Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (153504-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PCV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Design for durability with current limiter & dust proof construction
- Variable speed, constant speed control & soft start

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (158237-4), Inner Flange (224415-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5020X01



303

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,050W* motor
- Anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782407-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Inner Flange (224415-9), Wheel Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5021C



253

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,450W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,450W* motor for heavy duty work
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (122887-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7010C



204

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,400rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 1,800W* motor
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- Lightweight design at just 3.4kg

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224543-0), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154674-0)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7040S01



204

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- Extreme performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-vibration grip with soft start
- Rotatable rear handle to suit cutting and grinding operation

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (224257-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Guard (154674-0) (154674-0)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7060



218

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7061R



218

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJST system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9030X05



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Torque limiter, anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Lock Nut, Side Grip, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9040S01



204

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	511mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

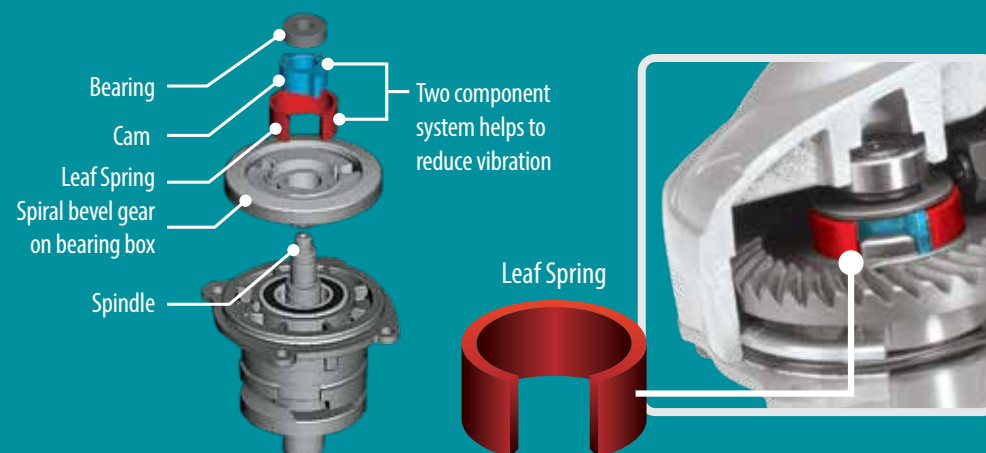
- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Torque limiter, anti-vibration grip with soft start

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154672-4), Outer Flange Grinding (224304-8), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1)



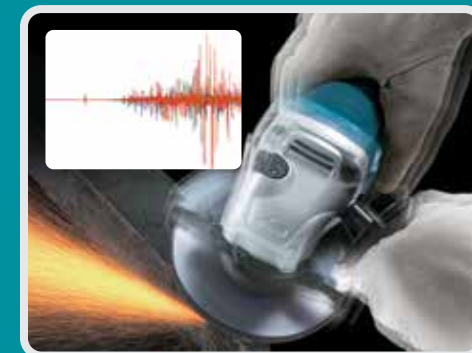
To suppress vibration to the tool & user

SJST™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use.



WITH SJST™II

WITHOUT SJST™II



230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9060



218

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9061R



218

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9063RX02



218

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger with D-handle for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange Grinding (224415-9), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1)

6.35mm (1/4") Long Nose High Speed Die Grinder

GD0600



325

Max. wheel size	38mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	25,000rpm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	358mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")
Collet Cone (763625-8), Collet Nut (763664-8)

6.35mm (1/4") Short Nose High Speed Die Grinder

GD0602



325

Max. wheel size	38mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	25,000rpm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	264mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")
Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0801C



318

Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 29,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 29,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench, Side Grip

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0811C



318

Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (192985-5), 2 x Wrench (781206-2) (781206-6)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0800C



318

Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 28,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 28,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0810C



318

Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5000C

253



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	437mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Dust extraction guard for attachment to bag for vacuum
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Constant speed control, soft start, current limiter
- Anti-restart protection

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Offset Diamond Wheel (B-12295), Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5),
Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5010CJ



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	4,000 - 9,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Variable speed, soft start, current limiter, anti-restart protection
- Dust extraction guard for connection to vacuum

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5)

125mm (5") Straight Grinder

GS5000

204



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	20mm
Spindle thread	12.7mm
No load speed	5,600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	590mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Ergonomically designed barrel with rubberised cover
- Dependable 750W* motor delivers high performance you can trust
- Guard cover to encase grinding wheel

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783204-6), Wrench (781029-2)



GB602



GB801

150 x 16mm Bench Grinder

GB602



- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- Reliable 250W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

205 x 19mm Bench Grinder

GB801



- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- 550W* motor for tackling any task

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench



SAWING
PRODUCT RANGE

165mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw

HS6600



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	54.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	37.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max cutting capacity of 54.5mm
- Front and rear angular guide with a max bevel capacity of 45°
- 1,050W* motor delivers compact and lightweight power
- Lightweight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 16T (D-51079), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7600SP



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	64mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	42mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	3.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 64mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Single action lever for quick adjustment of cutting depth

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7611SP



303

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	311mm
Net weight	3.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cutting depth of 63mm
- Max bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful, high durability 1,600W* motor
- Light weight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard
- Front and rear angular guide for smooth precise bevel adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade (D-51275), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

5007NK



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	317mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

5007MGK



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	317mm
Net weight	4.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Magnesium base
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Dustless Circular Saw

5057KB



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	60mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	30mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	4.0m

- Dust collection container captures dust for cleaner work environment
- Max cutting capacity of 60mm with bevel capacity of up to 45°
- Powerful 1,400W* capable of cutting 5 boards in a single pass
- Aluminium base plate
- Switch and bearings are protected from intruding dust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-20650), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8)

210mm (8-1/4") Circular Saw

5008MG



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	75.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	57mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	210mm (8 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 75.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 1,800W* motor
- Sturdy magnesium die cast base and blade case for lightweight
- Depth guide calibrated for accurate adjustment

*Continuous rating input
 Blade (D-34291), Hex Wrench (781203-2), Guide Rule (164095-8),
 Dust Extraction Adaptor (450079-5)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

N5900B



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4),
 Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

N5900B-2



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Standard with 2 x BlueMak blade
- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm with bevel capacity of up to 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: 2 x 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4),
 Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

5902B



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	6.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor delivers impressive ripping performance
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Flat end motor housing for easy blade changes

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: 1 x BlueMak (B-15207) Offset Wrench (782016-4), Rip Fence,
 Guide Rule (164367-1), Dust Extraction Adaptor (193068-4)

270mm (10-5/8") Circular Saw

HS0600



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	101mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	71mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	270mm (10 - 5/8")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	418mm
Net weight	6.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 101mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor designed for handling heavy duty applications
- Lightweight aluminium base with magnesium diecast safety guard
- Flat motor housing for easier blade changes

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: TCT Saw Blade 270mm x 25.4 x 18T (B-15229), Guide Rule (164367-1),
 Hex Wrench (783204-6), Hex Wrench Holder (410047-0)



5902B



HS0600

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

SP6000J



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm
- Bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JT



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Includes: 1400mm track
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 1400mm Track (194368-5), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JT2X



- Includes: 2 x 1400mm tracks, g-clamps and rail bag
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), PCD Saw Blade (B-20971), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 2 x 1400mm Track (194368-5), G-Clamps (194385-5), Rail Bag (B-57613), Connector Carry Case

190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS0714



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Overall length	670mm
Net weight	12.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel capacity
- 1,010W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-15257), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Socket Wrench (782223-9), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (322312-4), 3 x Safety Buttons (411478-6)

216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS0815FL



- Max. cut capacity of 65 x 305mm
- 48° left and 5° right bevel capacity, 50° left and 60° mitre cuts
- 1,400W* motor
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 216mm Saw Blade (B-39497), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Dust Bag (JM23510010), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Holder Set (JM23000127)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65 x 305mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	65 x 215mm
Blade diameter	216mm (8 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	50° left - 60° right
Overall length	755mm
Net weight	14.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

255mm (10") Compound Saw

LS1040



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	90.5 x 95mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	90.5 x 67mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,600rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	476mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 90.5 x 95mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 45° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-30891), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (192118-2), Vertical Vise (192625-5), Triangular Rule (762001-3), 3 x Safety Buttons, Base Stabilising Bracket

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS1018L



500

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	91 x 310mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	91 x 220mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,430W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 60° right
Overall length	536mm
Net weight	19.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cut capacity of 91 x 310mm
- 45° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° right, 47° left
- Powerful 1,430W* direct drive motor delivers 4,300rpm
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Electric break and laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag Assembly (122852-0), Holder Set (192118-2)

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS1019



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218mm Max. height: 91 x 197mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Overall length	805mm
Net weight	26.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,510W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start and constant speed control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 50T (B-15338), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)



LS1018L



LS1019

305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

LS1219



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268mm Max. height: 107 x 255mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Overall length	898mm
Net weight	29.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,800W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start, constant speed control and electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 25.4 x 60T (B-15350), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

305mm (12") Compound Saw

LS1221



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	98 x 153mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	98 x 107mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	48° left - 48° right
Overall length	610mm
Net weight	16.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 98 x 153mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 48° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Saw Blade (B-15481), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), Safety Button (416404-0), Triangle Rule (762001-3)

355mm (14") Mitre Saw

LS1440



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	122 x 152mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	122 x 115mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,380W
Bevel capacity	0°
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	596mm
Net weight	34.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Huge capacity cut up to 122mm x 152mm
- Interlocking safety mechanism protects workpiece and user from harm
- 1,380W* motor delivering 3,200rpm

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (B-15372), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Vise Assembly (122563-7), Dust Bag (122330-0), Holder Set (191239-7)

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw

2704N



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	93mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	64mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	638mm / 330mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0 - 45°
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	753mm
Net weight	37kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Machined saw table with high rigidity delivers accurate cutting work
- Smooth sliding rip fence with anti-lifting T shaped rail
- Powerful 1,650W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- Guard designed to reduce kickback for improved safety
- On-tool storage for saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 25.4 x 32T BlueMak Blade (B-15403), Rip Fence (122740-1), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (122735-4), Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Push Stick (416772-1)

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw

MLT100N



500

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	93mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	64mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	630mm / 530mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0 - 45°
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Overall length	726mm
Net weight	34.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Right and rear extension table for greater cutting capacity
- Electric brake
- 1,500W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- On-tool storage for TCT saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 30 x 40T TCT Saw Blade (B-10774), Guide Rule (JM27000202), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (JM27000224), 2 x Wrench (JM27000087), Hex Wrench (JM27000329), Push Stick (JM27000086), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

406mm (16") Scroll Saw

SJ401



Thickness of cut	50mm
Throat	406mm
Strokes per minute	400 - 1,600spm
Continuous rating input	50W
Overall length	600mm
Net weight	14.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Bevel cuts up to 45° left and 15° right
- Tool-less blade change system
- High efficiency 50W* motor provides 400 - 1,600spm for delicate cuts
- Will accept pin and plain shank blades

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Blades (351011-000), 2 x Hex Wrench (783202-0) (783201-2), Blade Change Rod (040026-001)

D-Handle Jigsaw

4329



64

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	224mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 18mm stroke with capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- 450W* motor with up to 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

JV0600K



64

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 23mm stroke with capacity of up to 90mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- 650W* motor provides impressive 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Carry Case

D-Handle Jigsaw

4350FCT



419

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Barrel Handle Jigsaw

4351FCT



- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

419

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3051TK



NEW

- 30mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change
- 1,200W* motor for efficient cutting up to 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set (B-05153, B-05038, B-05044), Carry Case

303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	30mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	447mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3061T



NEW

- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Smooth cutting with vertical crank mechanism
- 1,250W* motor for efficient cutting up to 3,000spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set (B-05153, B-05038, B-05044), Hook, Carry Case

303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Continuous rating input	1,250W
Overall length	487mm
Net weight	3.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3070CT

AVT



- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- AVT counter weight mechanism reduces no load vibration to 10m/s²
- 1,510W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set, Carry Case

303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Multi-Tool

TM3000C



- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Hex wrench holder can be attached on the cord guard
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783203-8), Carry Case

459

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	80mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	275mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

Multi-Tool

TM3010CK



- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Lever style lock system allows for tool-less accessory change
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

459

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	87mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

110mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100NH3X



303		Max. cutting capacities at 90°	32mm
		Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
		No load speed	13,000rpm
		Continuous rating input	1,200W
		Overall length	227mm
		Net weight	2.9kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- Base with grooved back surface for smoother operation
- Easy alignment of base end with the cutting line
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to power through any cut
- Compact blade case

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

110mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4101RH



303		Max. cutting capacities at 90°	34mm
		Max. cutting capacities at 45°	21mm
		Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
		Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
		No load speed	12,000rpm
		Continuous rating input	860W
		Overall length	236mm
		Net weight	2.9kg
		Power supply cord	3.0m with RCD fitted

- Max. 34mm depth of cut in one pass
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- 860W* continuous output motor
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker
- Perfect saw for cutting tiles, bricks (125mm optional) and concrete

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Wrench (781011-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

125mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100KB



303		Max. cutting capacities at 90°	40mm
		Blade diameter	125mm (5")
		No load speed	12,200rpm
		Continuous rating input	1,400W
		Overall length	231mm
		Net weight	3.0kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dust collection cover captures dust for a cleaner work environment
- Max. 40mm depth of cut
- 1,400W* motor delivers powerful masonry cutting performance
- Dust resistant trigger switch
- Compatible with optional guide rail adapter

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-84115), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag Assembly (126738-0)

CUTTING
PRODUCT RANGE

180mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4107RH



153

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	60mm
Blade diameter	180mm (7 - 1/8")
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	370mm
Net weight	7.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m with RCD fitted

- Waterproof construction for wet cutting applications
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker for added safety
- Powerful 1,400W* motor allows for quick and clean cutting

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-80117), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Offset Wrench (782017-2), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

355mm (14") Angle Cutter

4114S



204

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	125mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
No load speed	3,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	673mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large base and soft start function for smooth stable cutting
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- 2,400W* motor set for high torque at low rpm
- Dust cover to protect operator's hand from flying chips

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

125mm (5") Wall Chaser

SG1251J



318

Cutting width	6 - 30mm
Max. cutting depth	0 - 30mm
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Easy-to-pull two finger trigger switch
- SJS feature provides smooth and comfortable cutting
- Powerful 1,400W* motor for impressive heavy duty cutting performance
- Constant speed control, soft start and overload protection
- 9-stage adjustable cutting width and depth

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Blade Spaces x 5, Connector Case

185mm (7-1/4") Cold Metal Cut Saw

4131



303

Max. cutting depth	63mm
Max. material thickness	6mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,500rpm
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	358mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Virtually spark free with cuts up to 6mm thick mild steel
- Burr-free cuts through metal
- High heat resistant 1,100W* motor for heavy duty applications
- Stainless steel base plate for stability and durability
- Heavy duty blade cover for swarf collection and operator safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Cermet Blade (B-15768), Rip Fence (164095-8), Wrench (783203-8), Safety Goggles

305mm (12") Portable Cold Metal Cut Saw

LC1230



203

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 150 x 75mm Max. height: 100 x 100mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	85 x 85mm
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	1,300rpm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Continuous rating input	1,750W
Overall length	516mm
Net weight	19kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 100 x 100mm - 150 x 75mm or 115mm diameter
- Cold cuts in mild steel pipe, angle iron, conduit and channels
- 1,750W* motor delivers high performance metal cutting
- Lock-off button prevents accidental start up
- Shavings collection tray for easy waste disposal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Blade (For Mild Steel) (A-87242), 2 x Lock-off Buttons (41478-6), Socket Wrench (782210-8), Safety Goggles

120 x 120mm Portable Band Saw

2107FK



303

Cutting capacities	120 x 120mm
Blade speed	1.0 - 1.8m/s
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	508mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Smooth performance with a cut capacity of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial
- 710W* motor
- Lightweight 5.7kg design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Band Saw Blade, Carry Case

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1400



203

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	530mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1401



203

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm Max. height: 115 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	500mm
Net weight	16.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- On-board tool storage for wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button, Socket Wrench



LW1400



LW1401

Aluminium Groove Cutter

CA5000XJ



303

Max. cutting depth	11mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm - 6,400rpm
Blade diameter	118mm (4 - 5/8")
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 11mm with standard blade
- Cutter blade for 90° V-Shaped groove
- Powerful 1,300W* motor delivering 6,400rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control, soft start and mechanical brake
- Can be fitted with an optional 165mm TCT saw blade

*Continuous rating input
Standard: V-Groove TCT Blade, Cut Guide, Hex Wrench, Connector Case

1.6mm Metal Nibbler

JN1601



411

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 45mm (Outer edge) 50mm
No load speed	2,200spm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in mild steel
- 550W* motor provides 2,200spm no load speed for smooth performance
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783208-8), Wrench

3.2mm Metal Nibbler

JN3201J



303

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	3.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 120mm (Outer edge) 128mm
No load speed	1,300spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	225mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max cutting capacity of 3.5mm in aluminium - 3.2mm in 400N/mm² steel
- 710W* motor with 1,300spm no load speed for heavy duty tasks
- Min. cutting radius of 120mm inside edge and 128mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Wrench 50 (781019-5), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Washer (341796-7), Connector Carry Case (781019-5)

1.0mm Metal Shear

JS1000

459



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	322mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Centre Blade (792537-8), Side Blade (792536-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

1.6mm Straight Metal Shear

JS1601

459



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	250mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 250mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Centre Blade (792534-4), Side Blade (792533-6), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

1.3mm Straight Metal Shear

JS1300

419



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Pistol body with variable speed trigger
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 570W* motor with 2,500spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783215-1), Centre Blade (792744-3), Side Left Blade (792743-5), Side Right Blade (792742-7)

1.6mm Metal Shear

JS1602

459



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
No load speed	4,000spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	255mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,000spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Shear Blade Set (191383-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

3.2mm Metal Shear

JS3201J

303



Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4.0mm
Minimum cutting radius	50mm
No load speed	1,600spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	213mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max. cutting capacity of 3.2mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 710W* motor delivers solid performance with 1,600spm no load speed
- 50mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Thickness Gauge (762007-1), Connector Carry Case

8mm Cement Shear

JS8000

419



Max. cutting capacities in fibre cement	8mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Sturdy aluminium gear housing
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Up to 2,500spm cutting performance delivered by 570W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783221-6), Carry Case

82mm (3") Planer

KP0800



411	Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
	Planing width	82mm
	Max. planing depth	2.5mm
	No load speed	17,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	620W
	Overall length	285mm
	Net weight	2.6kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 2.5mm depth with 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Power input of 620W* for smooth easy operation
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9), Dust nozzle (451329-1)

82mm (3") Planer

KP0810



132	Shiplapping / Rebate	25mm
	Planing width	82mm
	Max. planing depth	4.0mm
	No load speed	16,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	850W
	Overall length	290mm
	Net weight	3.2kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 4mm depth with 25mm rebate planing capacity
- Left/right side chip eject selection
- Powerful 850W* motor delivers high capacity
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

170mm Power Planer

1806B



153	Planing width	170mm
	Max. planing depth	2mm
	No load speed	15,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	1,200W
	Overall length	529mm
	Net weight	8.8kg
	Power supply cord	2.0m

- Comfortable trigger and front handle configuration
- Planes a width of 170mm in a single pass up to 2mm in depth
- Powerful 1200W* motor delivers impressive performance

*Continuous rating input
 Standard: 1 x Set HSS Blades (793186-4), Blade (793186-4), Sharpening Holder (123006-2), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Edge Fence (123053-3), Wooden Carry Box

PLANERS / TRIMMERS / ROUTERS

PRODUCT RANGE

304mm Thicknesser

2012NB



153

Max. material height	155mm
Planing width	304mm
Max. planing depth	(Soft wood) 3mm max. (Hard wood) 1mm max.
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	483mm
Net weight	27.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

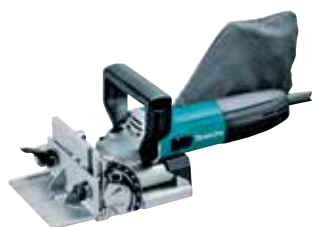
- Double edged HSS blades
- Makita's unique "internal-lock" automated head clamp reduces snipe
- Powerful 1,650W* motor delivers powerful performance
- Compact and lightweight for easy transport

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Blades (793346-8), Socket Wrench (782203-5), Hex Wrench (783208-8), 2 x Magnetic Holders (762014-4)

100mm Plate Joiner

PJ7000



459

Blade diameter	100mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	701W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 6-stage depths with max. cutting depth of 20mm
- Angle guide for mitre joints and adjustable bevel of 0° - 90°
- 701W* motor makes light work of cutting in joints

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-3), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1)

Chain Mortiser

7104L



153

Max. cutting capacities hole width	130mm
Max. cutting capacities hole depth	155mm
Max. cutting capacities hole width (transverse cut)	31.5mm
Max. clamp capacity	308mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,140W
Overall length	512mm
Net weight	17.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Ideal for post and rail fencing
- Large adjustable vice for attaching firmly onto logs
- Powerful 1,140W* motor for cutting holes quick, clean and accurate
- Portable at only 17kg

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cutter Chain 16.5mm (A-16570), Sharpening Holder Assembly, Oil (181434-7), Wrench (781204-0)

6.35mm (1/4") Router

RT0700CX



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	200mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off rocker switch with variable speed dial
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 710W* motor with 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed
- Simple and effective base lock system
- High visibility of bit top

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Base Assembly (140739-4), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4") (763619-3), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Dust Nozzle (for Trimmer Base) (195559-1), Steel Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3707FC



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
No load speed	26,000rpm
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	204mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Transparent base for clear view of trimming
- 500W* motor with 26,000rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control with soft start and LED light

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-09173), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet (763608-8), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)



RT0700CX



3707FC

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3709X



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed
- Rubberized soft grip for user comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-15372), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3), Metal Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3710



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- 45° clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit, 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)

9.5mm (3/8") Plunge Router

RP0900X1



106

Collet capacity	9.5mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	217mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- 0 - 35mm 3-stage plunge capacity
- 900W* motor provides 27,000rpm no load speed
- High durability with large ball bearings on drive-end of armature
- Dustproof ball bearing on the commutator-end

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), 2 x Wrenches (781006-4) (781011-1), (3/8") Collet Cone (763619-3), (1/4") Collet Cone (763637-1)

12.7mm (1/2") D-Handle Router

3601B



153

Collet capacity	12mm (1/2")
Base diameter	ø 160mm
No load speed	23,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	310mm
Net weight	3.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch inside handle loop
- Rigid base with rotation ring depth adjustment
- Heavy duty 1,050W* motor with 23,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122343-1), Straight Guide Assembly (123029-0), Templet Guide (323018-7), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Sleeve (D-16564), 9.53mm (3/8") Collet Sleeve (763805-6), 2 x Wrenches, Straight Bit (D-07901)

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

RP1800



203

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,850W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 1,850W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide Assembly (122700-3), Collet Cone (1/2") (763622-4), Collet Sleeve Nut (763674-5), Wrench (781030-7), Screw M6 x 135

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

RP2301FC



203

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	9,000 - 22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle with variable speed dial
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 2,100W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action
- Constant speed control, soft start and electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide Assembly (122700-3), Collet Cone (1/2") (763622-4), Collet Sleeve Nut (763674-5), Wrench (781030-7), Screw M6 x 135

9mm (3/8") Belt Sander

9032



411



Belt size	9 x 533mm
Belt speed	300 - 1,700m/min
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 9 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,700m/min
- Powerful 500W* motor for fast material removal
- Head adjustment 110° for easy handling
- Low profile 14mm belt head

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Abrasive Belts (P-43278), 9mm Arm (125158-5)

30mm (1-3/16") Belt Sander

9031



411



Belt size	30 x 533mm
Belt speed	200 - 1,000m/min
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 30 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,000m/min
- Versatile 550W* motor ideal for wood, metal, and fiberglass material

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 10 x Abrasive Belts, Grip (153489-2)

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9910SP



411



Belt size	76 x 457mm
Belt speed	270m/min
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	262mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 457mm belt size
- Auto tracking system constantly keeps the belt centred
- 650W* motor for high capacity sanding

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6 x Abrasive Belts, Dust Bag (A06051)

**SANDERS /
POLISHERS**

PRODUCT RANGE

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9924DB



100		Belt size	76 x 610mm
		Belt speed	400m/min
		Continuous rating input	850W
		Overall length	355mm
		Net weight	4.8kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 610mm belt size capacity
- Efficient material removal with belt speeds of up to 400m/min
- Powerful 850W* motor for fast material removal
- Low profile nose and extended roller ideal for flush finishing

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122296-4),
Cork Plate (423035-8), 2 x Carbon Plates (423036-6)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

9403



303		Belt size	100 x 610mm
		Belt speed	500m/min
		Continuous rating input	1,200W
		Overall length	353mm
		Net weight	5.9kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- Labyrinth structure protects motor from dust
- Design allows for flush sanding
- Industrial strength 1,200W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122562-9)



1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

B04556K



419		Pad size	112 x 102mm
		Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm
		Orbits per minute	14,000opm
		Orbit diameter	1.5mm
		Sanding strokes	28,000spm
		Continuous rating input	200W
		Overall length	131mm
		Net weight	1.1kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Spring lever clamp fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

Triangular Extended 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

B04565K



419		Pad size	112 x 190mm
		Abrasive paper size	114 x 102mm
		Orbits per minute	14,000opm
		Orbit diameter	1.5mm
		Sanding strokes	28,000spm
		Continuous rating input	200W
		Overall length	219mm
		Net weight	1.1kg
		Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Hook and loop paper fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control
- Optimum for sanding corners or tight spots with triangular base

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

B04565K ACCESSORIES

Delta	1/4 Sheet	Delta	1/4 Sheet
Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320
Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate
For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal

1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander

BO3710X



64

Pad size	93 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2mm
Sanding strokes	22,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	253mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Spring lever clamp paper fastening system
- Efficient 190W* motor provides 11,000opm/22,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 9 x Sanding Papers, Dust Box (135246-0), Punch Plate (192989-7)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

BO4900V



419

Pad size	115 x 229mm
Abrasive paper size	115 x 232mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.6mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
Continuous rating input	330W
Overall length	289mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dial up electronic variable speed control
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- 330W* motor provides 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed
- Newly improved balancer reduces vibration
- Soft rubber grip with ergonomic front grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Paper, Paper Bag (193526-0),
Paper Dust Bag Holder (193294-5), Punch Plate (192523-3)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

9046



419

Pad size	115 x 229mm
Abrasive paper size	115 x 280mm
Orbits per minute	6,000opm
Orbit diameter	5mm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- Heavy duty 600W* motor provides 6,000opm no load speed
- Front grip for increased control
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 10 x Abrasive Papers, Punch Plate (192523-3), Dust Bag (152456-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

BO5031



419

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
Continuous rating input	300W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via pre-set dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed
- Built-in dust extraction with a high extraction rate

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Dust Box (135246-0), Abrasive Paper (794544-7)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

BO5041KX



64

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
Continuous rating input	300W
Overall length	218mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0), Carry Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6030J



419

Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
Orbit diameter	3.0mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
Continuous rating input	310W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- Efficient 310W* motor delivering 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Hook and Loop Pad, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6050J



325

Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	1,600 - 6,800opm
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Sanding strokes	3,200 - 13,600spm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	330mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with variable speed control by dial
- Dual mode selection, finishing and coarse action
- Powerful 750W* motor delivering 6,800opm/13,600spm no load speed
- Pad brake, Electronic control and soft start for smooth performance
- Tool-less pad change

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Sanding Pad, Side Handle, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbital Polisher

PO6000C



318

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
No load speed	0 - 6,800rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Side handle for comfort and control
- 900W* motor with 0 - 6,800rpm/0 - 13,600spm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 150mm Backing Pad (197929-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

SA7000C



204

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger and dial
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- 1,600W* motor with 0 - 4,000rpm no load speed
- High heat resistant motor for durability under heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 170mm Rubber Pad (743012-7), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Plastic Head Cover (418529-6)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

GV7000C



303

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,500 - 4,700rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	210mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Variable speed dial
- Constant speed control with soft start
- 900W* motor provides 2,500 - 4,700rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Wrench (781014-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Grip (152491-2), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Rubber Pad (743012-7)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9207SPB



100

Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	Hi: 4,100rpm Lo: 2,000rpm
Continuous rating input	700W
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off trigger with 2 speed slide switch
- Side handle can be relocated to left or right hand side
- 700W* motor delivers up to 4,100rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Disc, Rubber Pad (743012-7), Wool Bonnet (A22072), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Wrench (781014-5), Grip (273477-4)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9237CB



303

Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	431mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Loop handle for comfort and control
- 1,200W* motor providing impressive 0 - 3,200rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Pad (743053-3), Wool Pad (192629-7), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Loop Handle (416348-4), PVC Tube

20L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC2012L



- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,000W* motor with 21kPa max sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Durable metal dust container

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Tube Holder, Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Extension Pipe, Floor Nozzle, Suction Nose, Fleece Filter Bag, Plastic Disposable Bag

Max. sealed suction	21.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.6m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L Wet: 12L
Powertool input	1,400W
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3012L



- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Pipe Set, Tube Holder Hook, Tube Holder Snap, Crevice Nozzle, Hand Tube, Hose, 36mm Sleeve, Floor Nozzle, Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	30L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC3012M



- Approved for dust class M of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Pipe Set, Tube Holder Hook, Tube Holder Snap, Crevice Nozzle, Hand Tube, Hose, 36mm Sleeve, Floor Nozzle, Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	30L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

DUST EXTRACTION

PRODUCT RANGE

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210L



Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	42L
Powertool input	1,100W
Total Connected Load	2,300W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class L of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: PTFE Filter, MacPak Holder, Suction Hose 32mm x 4m, Curved Hand Tube, Metal Pipe Set, Crevice Nozzle, Floor Nozzle, Power Tool Adaptor, 36mm Outer Sleeve, Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210M



Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	42L
Powertool input	1,100W
Total Connected Load	2,300W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

- Approved for dust class M of EC regulation
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- 1,200W* motor with 25kPa max. sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off

*Continuous rating input
Standard: PTFE Filter, MacPak Holder, Suction Hose 32mm x 4m, Curved Hand Tube, Metal Pipe Set, Crevice Nozzle, Floor Nozzle, Power Tool Adaptor, 36mm Outer Sleeve, Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

AWS ADAPTOR WUT02U



Connects via 240V input socket



Auto-start Wireless System provides on demand dust extraction



Adjustable hook & strap for convenient storage



BLOWERS
& HEAT GUNS
PRODUCT RANGE

500°C Heat Gun

HG5030K



Air temperature	Stage 1: 350°C Stage 2: 500°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 300L/min Stage 2: 500L/min
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	233mm
Net weight	0.56kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Up to 500L/min air volume
- 2 stage heat and air flow settings
- 1,600W* delivering 500°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun

HG6530V



Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6530VKIT



Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Includes; glass protection, wide-slot, reflector, & reduction nozzle
- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Case

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6531CKIT



Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	200-550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.71kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Includes heat gun, accessories, carry case
- 14 Preset modes for various tasks
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C max temp
- 5 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Overlap Welding Nozzle (PR00000032), Solder Sleeves Reflector (PR00000033), Welding Nozzle (PR00000034), Pressure Roller (PR00000035), Case

Blower

UB1103



303	Air volume	0 - 4.1m³/min
	Air speed	0 - 327km/h
	No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
	Continuous rating input	600W
	Overall length	479mm
	Net weight	2.0kg
	Power supply cord	0.5m

- Can be used as a vacuum with a dust bag
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip for increased comfort and control
- 600W* motor for 4.1m³/min of air volume for powerful workspace cleaning
- Lightweight powerful design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag Assembly (123241-2)



HG6531CKIT



UB1103

30m Laser Distance Measurer

LD030P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.2 - 30m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.09kg

- 30m laser distance measurer
- Measures distance and area
- Single measurement function
- 0.2 - 30m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries

50m Laser Distance Measurer

LD050P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 50m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	116mm
Net weight	0.10kg

- 50m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume and pythagoras
- Records up to 5 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 50m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

80m Laser Distance Measurer

LD080P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- 80m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- Records up to 20 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 80m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

LASERS

PRODUCT RANGE

80m Incline Sensor Laser Distance Measurer

LD080PI



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- Inclinometer sensor displays the degree of the slope
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- 0.05 - 80m max. range
- Records up to 20 previous measurements

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

Self Levelling Crossline Laser with Plumb Laser

SK103P



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.53kg

- 180° laser fan angle
- 5-mode line projection; crossline, vertical, horizontal or plumb
- Up to 15m range (60m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries



LD080PI



SK103P

Self Levelling Crossline Laser

SK104



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	15m
Self levelling range	± 4°
Measuring tolerance	± 3.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Power source	3 x AA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.53kg

- 180° laser fan angle
- 3-mode line projection; crossline, vertical or horizontal
- Up to 15m range (60m if using optional detector)
- Pendulum lock - for transportation or lines beyond 4°

Standard: Padded Bag, Laser Target, Wall Mount and 3 x AA Batteries

Self Levelling Rotation Laser

SKR200



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	200m diameter (rotating beam), to 30m (plumb beam)
Self levelling range	± 6°
Measuring tolerance	± 1.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Power source	2 x 1.5V LR20 (60hrs)
Overall length	197mm
Net weight	1.6kg

- Automatic levelling horizontal and vertical
- Usable over distances up to 200m diameter with detector/receiver
- Up to 200m diameter rotating beam or up to 30m plumb beam
- Free touchable and moveable head thanks to open cage

Standard: Receiver (LE00796587), Remote Control (LE00796588), Laser Goggles, Wall Mount (LE00791661), Target Plate



SK104



SKR200

Makita[®]
mt

ONE RANGE,
MANY SOLUTIONS

**INDUSTRIAL
RELIABILITY**

**ERGONOMICALLY
DESIGNED**

**18V
MOBILE POWER**

**HEAVY DUTY
POWER**

**MT SERIES
PRODUCT RANGE**



SIMPLE SOLID POWER

18V Hammer Driver Drill Kit

M8301DWEG



- Kit includes: 18V hammer driver drill, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 42Nm of max. fastening torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 21,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	238mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill Kit

M6301DWEG



- Kit includes: 18V driver drill, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,400rpm no load speed for smooth performance

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	223mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver Kit

M6901DWEG



- Kit includes: 18V impact driver, 2 x 1.3Ah batteries and charger
- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Provides 135Nm max. torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1813G), Charger (DC18WA), Case

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000rpm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	173mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6001G



- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763444-2), Chuck Key Holder (418163-2)

85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
No load speed	10mm
Max. fastening torque	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	229mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6002G



- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: None

85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

M6501G



- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 230W* motor
- Lightweight ergonomic design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763449-2), Chuck Key Holder (418198-3)

85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	9mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,500rpm
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	203mm
Net weight	0.95kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Mixing Drill

M6600G



303

Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 700rpm
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Accepts M14 thread mixer bits
- Reliable 800W* motor
- Ergonomic dual grip design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Wrench (781010-3), Side Grip (142088-5)

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill

M8100KG



85

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Chuck Key (763441-8), Chuck Key Holder (418163-2) Case

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill

M8101KG



85

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	295mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Case

82mm Planer

M1901G



411

Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	2mm
No load speed	16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	580W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width with up to 2.0mm depth and 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Reliable 580W* motor for smooth easy operation
- V-Groove base plate for chamfer cuts

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Guide Rule, Sachet Wrench, Blade Gauge

255mm (10") Compound Mitre Saw

M2300G



500

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	75 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	75 x 90mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	14.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 75 x 130mm max. cut capacity
- 45° left and right mitre and 0° - 45° left bevel
- Reliable 1,500W* motor
- Electric brake for added safety

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 255mm Saw Blade, Wrench Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly

355mm (14") Cut-Off Saw

M2401G



203

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	102 x 194mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	500mm
Net weight	13.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm, 70 x 233mm or 115mm diameter
- Adjustable guide plate with 3 settings
- Reliable 2,000W* motor
- Ergonomic design with anti-slip grip

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Hex Wrench

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

M3600G



203

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 60mm
Base diameter	160 x 148mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	284mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Quick release depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,650W* motor
- Ergonomic design for user comfort and control
- Shaft lock for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Wrench, Collet Sleeve 6.35mm (763809-8) Collet Sleeve 9.53mm (763810-3), Template Guide (345387-6), Straight Guide, Guide Holder (122700-3), Straight Bit

8mm (5/16") Router

M3601G



106

Collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	256mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger on side handle
- Easy depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,000W* motor
- Ergonomic handle design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), Straight Bit, 2 x Wrench, Collet Cone 6.35mm (763637-1), Collet Cone 8mm (763618-5)

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

M3700G



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 42mm
No load speed	35,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Clear base for visible cutting
- Reliable 530W* motor
- Narrow barrel for easy control
- Top mounted cord for easy operation

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench, Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Bit, Template Guide (345377-5), Collet Cone 6.35mm (763663-0)

D-Handle Jigsaw

M4301G



64

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	214mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by trigger
- 18mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor
- 3 orbital cutting settings
- Tool-less blade changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: B-10 Blade (A-85628), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

M4302G



411

Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	55mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- 26mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 55mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 5 x Piece Blade Set (A-86898), 1 x No.51 Jigsaw Blade, 1 x B-13 Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

M5802G



303

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	4,900rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	297mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 66mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Reliable 1,050W* motor
- Ergonomic design for comfort and control
- Simple locking lever for depth adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 185mm Blade (D-09123), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

Recipro Saw

M4501KG



303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	28mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	457mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 28mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Durable designed for reliable performance in harsh conditions
- Reliable 1,010W* motor
- Large trigger for user comfort
- Tool-less blade clamp

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

6mm (1/4") Die Grinder

M9100G



411

Max. wheel size	20mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	33,000rpm
Continuous rating input	480W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Aluminium barrel with stepped neck for stability while grinding
- Reliable 480W* motor delivers smooth performance
- Anti-slip grip for better control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Collet Cone (763666-4), Collet Nut (763664-8), 2x Wrench (781039-9)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9508G



459

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat-resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9511G



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	276mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 850W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9002G



303

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 1,050W* motor delivers high performance
- Lightweight design for easier handling

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

M9000G



204

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122890-2), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

M9001G

204



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122892-8), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

17mm Hex Demolition Hammer

M8600G

105



Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,900ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	406mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- Trigger switch ergonomically designed for chiseling applications
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 900W* motor delivers 7.2j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (126457-8), Case

22mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

M8700G

459



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	22mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,350ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 710W* motor delivers 1.9j** of power

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

M8701G

459



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammer with rotation or hammer
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 800W* motor delivers 2.3j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

M9203G

64



Pad size	92 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.0mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	252mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- On/off switch rocker switch
- Easy-to-operate large clamp
- Reliable 190W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Punch Plate (451271-6), Dust Bag (143627-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

M9204G

419



Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	240W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m



- On/off switch rocker switch
- Hook and loop disc pad for quick disc replacement
- Reliable 240W* motor
- Ergonomic soft palm grip for user comfort

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Dust Bag Assembly (161431-9)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

M9400G



153

Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	380m/min
Continuous rating input	940W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 100 x 610mm belt size
- Belt speeds of up to 380m/min
- Dependable 940W* motor
- Unique design for flush to wall sanding

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Dust Bag (123328-0), Carbon Plate (424057-1)

Blower

M4000G



85

Air volume	1.2 - 2.9m³/min
Air speed	133 - 313km/h
No load speed	8,500 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	427mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- In-line ergonomic design
- For user comfort at only 1.5kg
- Reliable 530W* motor delivers over 300km/h air speed

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Nozzle (421905-5), Sash Nozzle (418919-3)

Blower

M4001G



303

Air volume	0 - 4.1m³/min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	480mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- Reliable 600W* motor delivers 327km/h air speed
- Vacuum function can be used with dust bag

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag (126688-9)















**POWER
GARDEN
CATALOGUE
2020**

POWER TOOLS	
NEW PRODUCTS	10
40V XGT	17
18V LXT	26
12V MAX	98
3.6 - 10.8V	118
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	122
Hammers & Demolition	135
Grinding	148
Sawing	165
Cutting	178
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	186
Sanders / Polishers	192
Dust Extraction	200
Blowers & Heat Guns	203
Lasers	206
MT SERIES	210
POWER GARDEN	
NEW PRODUCTS	A7
LXT Power Garden	A8
Petrol Power Garden	A23
Electric Power Garden	A35
SERVICE CENTRES	A38
MODEL NO.	PG
BC300LD	A22
BHX2500	A24
BHX2500V	A24
D	
DCU180	A21
DLM382	A10
DLM432	NEW A10
DLM461	A10
DLM533X	A9
DLM532X	A9
DLM531	NEW A9
DUB184	A11
DUB186	NEW A12
DUB362	A11
DUB363V	A11
DUC254	A17
DUC302	A17
DUC306	A16
DUC353	A16
DUC355	A16
DUC400	A15
DUC405	A15
DUH523	A19
DUH602	A18
DUH751	A18
DUH752	A17
DUN501W	A19
DUM604	A21
DUP362	A20
DUR181	A15
DUR189	A14
DUR190LX5	NEW A14
DUR368A	A13
DUR368L	A14
DUR369A	A13
DUR369L	A13
DUX60	A20
E	
EA3201SR/ EA3201S	A29
EA3501SR/ EA3502S	A29
EA3601FR/ EA3601F	A28
EA5600F	A28
EA6100P	A28
EA7900P50E	A27
EA7900P60E	A27
EB5300TH	A24
EB7660TH	A25
EBH341R	A27
EH5000W	A30
EH6000W	A30
EH7500W	A30
EK7301	A33
EK7651H	A33
EK8100	A33

EM4350UH	A26
EM4351UH	A26
EN4950H	A31
EN4951SH	A31
ER2650LH	A26
EW1060HX	A34
EX2650LH	A32
EY2650H	A29
H	
HW1200	A36
HW1300	A36
HW140	A36
P	
PDC01	A21
PM7650H	A25
U	
UC4041A	A37
UH201D	A22
UH6580	A37
UN490D	A22
UR101C	A12
UR201C	A12

MAKITA PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

Z =	Tool Only (Batteries and Charger not included)	
DWX =	Charger (DC10WA) and 1x 10.8V Battery (BL1013)	
SAX =	Charger (DC10SB) and 1x 12V Max 2.0Ah Battery (BL1021B)	
ZPS =	Tool Only, Extension Pole (LE400MP) and Pole Saw Attachment (EY401MP)	
ZPH =	Tool Only, Extension Pole (LE400MP) and Hedge Trimmer Attachment (EN401MP)	
ZB =	Tool Only and Wheelbarrow Bucket (198494-2)	
ZF =	Tool Only and Wheelbarrow Pipe Frame (199116-7)	
PT2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 5.0Ah Batteries (BL1850B)	
PG2 =	Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD) and 2x 18V 6.0Ah Batteries (BL1860B)	
SF =	Charger (DC18SD) and 1x 18V 3.0Ah Battery (BL1830B)	
WB =	Charger (DC36WA) and 1x 36V 2.2Ah Battery (BL3622A)	
RM =	Charger (DC18RC) and 1x 18V 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840B)	



**EXTRA PROTECTION
FROM 2020**

5

YEAR

LIMITED WARRANTY*



Makita is offering 5 year limited warranty on new cordless skins that are registered online*

*Visit [Makita.com.au/MyMakita](https://www.makita.com.au/MyMakita) to register and for full terms & conditions.

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

		Charger Models									
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC10SB Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC18SF Charger**	DC18SE Automotive	DC40RA Fast Charger
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–
12 Volt MAX	1.5Ah BL1016	–	50	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–
	2.0Ah BL1021B	–	70	30	–	–	–	30	–	–	–
	4.0Ah BL1041B	–	130	60	–	–	–	60	–	–	–
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	–	–	–	15	30	15	15	30	30	15 [^]
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	–	–	–	22	60	22	22	60	60	22 [^]
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	–	–	–	36	90	36	36	90	60	29 [^]
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	–	–	–	45	110	45	45	110	110	40 [^]
	6.0Ah BL1860B	–	–	–	55	130	55	55	130	130	40 [^]
40 Volt MAX	2.5Ah BL4025	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28
	4.0Ah BL4040	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45

**Two batteries at one time

[^]With ADP10 adaptor

LEADING THE CHARGE



Same Time Dual Port Rapid Charger DC18RD



Rapid Charger DC18RC



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B



15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815B



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



Forced air cooling for rapid charging

Same time dual port rapid charging

Digital power display indicates battery status

Active-3-Controls for optimum charging

E80E / M46B-19

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 534mm (21") DLM531

LXT

NEW
PG. A9

Up to 2,300m² runtime



- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 21" heavy duty steel deck
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm

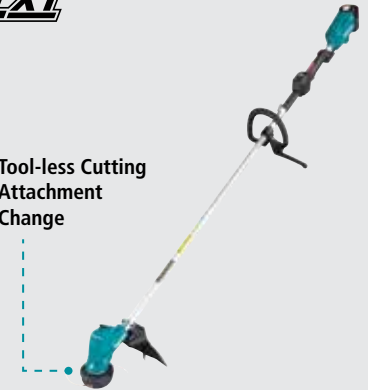
Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Bar Blade (191D52-7)

18V Brushless Line Trimmer DUR190LX5

LXT

NEW
PG. A14

Tool-less Cutting Attachment Change



- Tool-less cutting attachment change
- Single guard suits nylon line, metal or plastic blade
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm

Standard: Band Assembly (125516-5), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade Set (195150-5), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Trimmer Head (196324-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Hex Wrench 14 (783202-0)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 430mm (17") DLM432

LXT

NEW
PG. A10

50L catcher with grass level indicator



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,600 rpm

Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

18V Blower DUB186

LXT

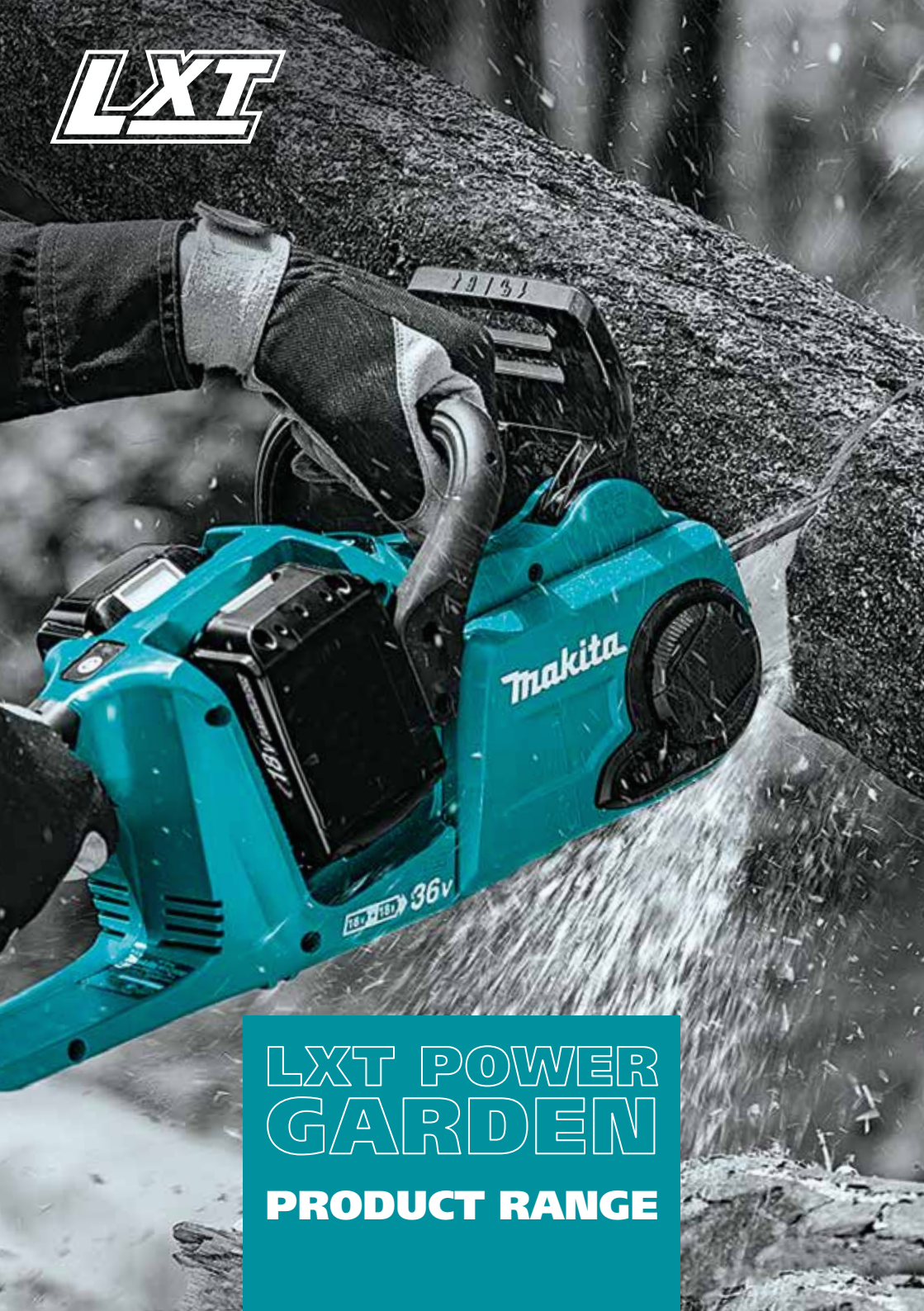
NEW
PG. A12

Lightweight design at 2.1kg with a battery



- Long leaf blower nozzle, ideal for clearing gardens & pathways
- 3 stage air volume settings & variable speed trigger
- Max. air velocity of 244.8km/h & max. air volume of 3.2m³/min

Standard: Blower Nozzle (191G09-6)



LXT POWER GARDEN PRODUCT RANGE

18Vx2 Brushless Self Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM533X

**18Vx2 LXT • 36V
BRUSHLESS**



- Self propelled motor with variable speed control
- 21" aluminium deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	2,000m ²
Traveling speed	2.5 - 5.0km/h
Overall length	1,635mm
Skin weight	45kg
Weight (with battery)	47.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Self Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM532X

**18Vx2 LXT • 36V
BRUSHLESS**



- Self-propelled motor with variable speed control
- 21" heavy duty steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	2,000m ²
Traveling speed	2.5 - 5.0km/h
Overall length	1,630mm
Skin weight	42kg
Weight (with battery)	44.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 534mm (21")

DLM531

**18Vx2 LXT • 36V
BRUSHLESS**



NEW

- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 21" heavy duty steel deck
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- 70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator
- Large grass release port

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	2,300m ²
Overall length	1,630mm
Skin weight	35.7kg
Weight (with battery)	38.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 460mm (18")

DLM461

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS


- 18" heavy duty steel deck
- 2 tooth bar blade
- High power brushless motor provides 3,300rpm
- 60L catcher
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782210-8), Safety Key (643535-4), Blade Set (199369-8), Grass Catcher (127697-1), Mulching Plug (671.005.177)

Grass box capacity	60L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm 10 heights
No load speed	3,300rpm
Max. cutting width	460mm (18")
Recommended mowing area	800m ²
Overall length	1,518mm
Skin weight	26.4kg
Weight (with battery)	27.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 430mm (17")

DLM432

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
**NEW**

- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,600rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- 2 functions: Cutting/Collecting & Mulching (optional accessory)

Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

Grass box capacity	50L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm 13 heights
No load speed	3,600rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Recommended mowing area	575m ²
Overall length	1,490mm
Skin weight	16.3kg
Weight (with battery)	17.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 380mm (15")

DLM382

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V


- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,700rpm
- 40L catcher with grass level indicator
- 2 functions: Collecting & Mulching (optional accessory)

Standard: Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Grass box capacity	40L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm 13 heights
No load speed	3,700rpm
Max. cutting width	380mm (15")
Recommended mowing area	560m ²
Overall length	1,380mm
Skin weight	15.6kg
Weight (with battery)	16.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Blower / Vacuum

DUB363V

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Cruise control function
- Vacuum mulching function with 50L capacity bag
- 13.4m³/min air volume & 3.2kPa max suction
- Powerful 234km/h air speed
- Interlock stops start up if nozzle/fan cover incorrectly installed

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Noise	95dB
Max. air velocity	234km/h
Max. air volume	0-13.4m ³ /min
Max. sealed suction	3.2kPa
Dust bag capacity	50L
No load speed	0-7,850rpm
Overall length	737/1396mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Turbo Blower

DUB362

18Vx2 LXT • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Lightweight at 4.0kg
- Swift 194.4km/h air speed
- 13.4m³/min air volume
- Variable speed dial and lock on switch
- Optimum grip to frame angle

Standard: Nozzle (455915-0)

Noise	79.1dB
Max. air velocity	27 - 54m/sec
Max. air volume	6.9 - 13.4m ³ /min
No load speed	11,400 - 21,500rpm
Overall length	930mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Blower

DUB184

BRUSHLESS


- Variable speed trigger with cruise control function
- Powerful 187.6km/h air speed
- 13m³/min air volume
- Lightweight at 3kg with battery
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Front Nozzle (459701-1), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0)

No Load speed	0-18,000rpm
Max. air volume	13m ³ /min
Max. air velocity	187.6km/h
Wind load	10.9N
Noise	96dB
Overall length	824mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Blower

DUB186

NEW

- Long leaf blower nozzle, ideal for clearing gardens & pathways
- 3 stage air volume settings & variable speed trigger
- Max. air velocity of 244.8km/h & max. air volume of 3.2m³/min
- Lightweight at only 2.1kg with battery
- Up to 2 hours runtime with a 5.0Ah battery

No Load speed	0-18,000rpm
Max. air volume	3.2m³/min
Max. air velocity	244.8km/h
Wind load	2.5N
Noise	83dB
Overall length	861mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

Standard: Long Nozzle (191G09-6)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Line Trimmer

UR101C

BRUSHLESS

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- 1kW brushless motor produces power equivalent to 30cc petrol models
- Automatic Torque Drive technology increases torque under load
- Active Feedback Technology - prevents kickback

Max. power output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm Med: 0-5,500rpm High: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Overall length	1,760mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2) - PDC01

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Line Trimmer

UR201C

BRUSHLESS

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- 1kW brushless motor produces power equivalent to 30cc petrol models
- Automatic Torque Drive technology increases torque under load
- Active Feedback Technology - prevents kickback

Max. power output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm Med: 0-5,500rpm High: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Overall length	1,795mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2) - PDC01

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR369A

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful brushless motor produces 1kW maximum output
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000rpm
- Easy to use control panel with 3 stage speed control
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when used with blade

Standard: Band Assembly (122906-3), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm / Med: 0-5,500rpm / Hi: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Overall length	1,846mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR369L

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful brushless motor produces 1kW maximum output
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000rpm
- Easy to use control panel with 3 stage speed control
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when used with blade

Standard: Band Assembly (125520-4), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm / Med: 0-5,500rpm / Hi: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Overall length	1,846mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR368A

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- U-handle design for comfortable use and increased maneuverability

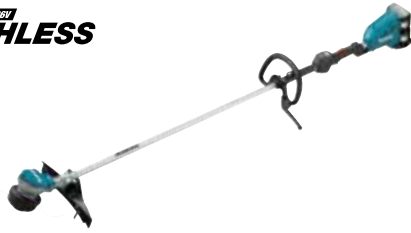
Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	3.6kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR368L

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR190LX5

BRUSHLESS



NEW

- Tool-less cutting attachment change
- Single guard suits nylon line, metal or plastic blade
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 3 stage speed control with reverse function
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology

Standard: Band Assembly (125516-5), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade Set (195150-5), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Trimmer Head (196324-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Hex Wrench 14 (783202-0)

No Load speed	Lo: 3,500rpm Med: 5,100rpm Hi: 6,000rpm
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Max. cutting width	300mm
Noise	92dB
Overall length	1,836mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR189

BRUSHLESS



- Adjustable telescopic shaft with ergonomic curve
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 4 Variable Speeds (Low, Medium, High, ATD Mode)
- 2mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head (198972-2), Shoulder Belt (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

No Load speed	Hi: 6,000rpm Med: 5,000rpm Lo: 4,000rpm ADT: 4,000 - 6,000rpm
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
Max. cutting width	300mm
Noise	65dB
Overall length	1,618mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Line Trimmer

DUR181



- Over 45 minutes continuous runtime
- Adjustable cutting head
- No load speed of 7,800 rpm
- Telescopic shaft with loop-handle
- 1.6mm single nylon line

Standard: Spool Set (195858-1), Shoulder Belt (126012-6), Safety Goggles

No Load speed	7,800rpm
Nylon head accepts nylon line	1.6mm x 8m
Max. cutting width	260mm
Noise	63dB
Overall length	1,433mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm (16")

DUC405

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (419560-5), Wrench

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	800mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm (16")

DUC400

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 400mm Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length (Power head only)	800mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	5.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm (14")

DUC355

**18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052),
Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640), Wrench

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	762mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm (14")

DUC353

**18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 350mm Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	762mm
Skin weight	4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Top Handle Chainsaw 300mm (12")

DUC306

**18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Torque boost mode - increases torque for better cutting efficiency
- Additional safety & control with a kickback brake and metal bumper
- 18Vx2 brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Captive bar nut allows for efficient chainsaw maintenance
- XPT for increased dust and moisture resistance

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5),
Oil Vessel Set (199897-3), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Overall length	556mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Chainsaw 300mm (12")

DUC302

18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V

- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Chain break and adjustable chain oiling
- Chain speed of 500m/min
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Chain oil level window

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5),
Metal Spike (197819-7)

Oil tank capacity	85mL
Chain speed	500m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	74dB
Overall length (Power head only)	600mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Chainsaw 250mm (10")

DUC254

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Torque Boost Mode
- Chain Speed of 1,440m/min
- Lightweight design
- Ring and top handle layout perfect for climbing

Standard: 250mm Guide Bar, Chain, Bar Cover (458493-9)

Oil tank capacity	140mL
Chain speed	1,440m/min
Guide bar length	250mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Overall length	482mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH752

BRUSHLESS

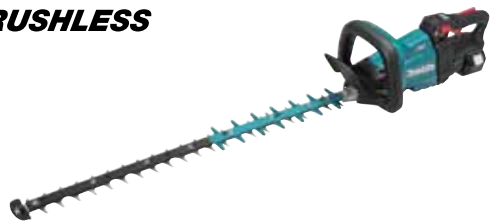
- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Standard flat blade design

Standard: Blade Cover (459122-7)

No Load speed	Lo: 0-2,000spm / Med: 0-3,600spm / Hi: 0-4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH751

BRUSHLESS

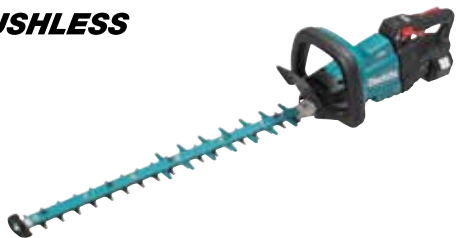
No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	23.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

- New blade design with reduced friction increases runtime
- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- 23.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 3 stage variable speed control

Standard: Blade Cover (458415-9)

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 600mm

DUH602

BRUSHLESS

No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	600mm
Noise	90dB
Overall length	1,121mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Blade release function reversing blade direction if jamming occurs

Standard: Blade Cover (458414-1)



DUH751



DUH602

18V Hedge Trimmer 520mm

DUH523



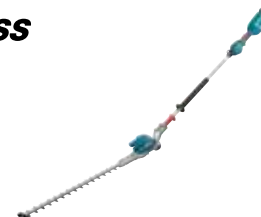
Max. branch diameter	15mm
Blade length	520mm
Strokes per minute	1,350spm
Noise	77dB
Overall length	938mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Lightweight
- Continuous runtime approx. 70 minutes
- 15mm max. cutting diameter
- Two handed safety switch
- Double action blade - 520mm length

Standard: Blade Cover (452685-2)

18V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 500mm

DUN501W

BRUSHLESS

Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	500mm
Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000rpm Med: 3,600rpm Hi: 4,400rpm
Noise	91dB
Overall length	2,115mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 6 blade positions with one touch angle adjustment
- 21.5mm maximum branch diameter
- Double reciprocating blade design for efficient cutting
- Overall length of 2m for optimum reach

Standard: Blade Cover (459120-1), Band Assembly (125516-5)



DUH523



DUN501W

18Vx2 Pruning Shears

DUP362

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

- Up to 84,000 cuts on 2 x 6.0Ah batteries
- 33mm maximum cutting diameter
- 250N cutting torque
- 54mm maximum blade opening
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip

Standard: Cord Holder Complete, Holster, Arm Band, Oil Supply, Connection Cord, Socket Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 1.5, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Socket Screw Key 2, Tool Bag, Shear Blade U Set, Diamond File

Max. blade opening	54mm
Max. branch diameter	33mm
Cutting torque	250N
Overall length	305mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Multi-Function Power Head

DUX60

**18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- 3 speed selection (high/medium/low)
- No load speed of 9,700 rpm
- Attachments are easily changed
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Noise	63dB
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 9,700rpm Med: 0 - 8,200rpm Lo: 0 - 5,700rpm
Overall length	1,011mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

DUX60
ATTACHMENTS

18V Brushless Wheelbarrow

DCU180

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Holds 2x 18V batteries with battery selection switch
- Maximum load capacity of 130kgs
- Detachable rear wheels
- 2-stage speed selection high/low

Standard: Wrench 13, Support Legs, Lock Key

Traveling speed	Hi: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Max. load capacity	130kg
Overall length	Pipe frame: 1,560mm Bucket: 1,310mm
Skin weight	Pipe frame: 43.6kg Bucket: 38.4kg
Weight (with battery)	Pipe frame: 44.8kg Bucket: 39.6kg
Voltage	18V



18V Grass Shear 160mm

DUM604



- Grass shear converts to hedge trimmer
- 3-stage adjustable cutting height
- 8mm maximum cutting diameter
- Double action blade
- Easy installation of grass receiver

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver

Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 15, 20, 25mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	343mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Battery Backpack Adapter

PDC01

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

- Compatible across majority of the range, comes with 1 x 18V & 18Vx2 adaptor
- Pivoting adapter increases tool maneuverability
- Lightweight design at only 7kg with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries
- Comfortable, adjustable backpack harness
- Convenient battery fuel gauge

Standard: Harness Assembly (127347-8), 18V Adapter Set (191A53-7), 18Vx2 Adapter Set (191A52-9)

Battery Fuel Gauge	Yes
Cord Length	1.7m
USB Port	No
Overall Length	400mm
Skin Weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Weight (with battery & harness)	7kg
Voltage	18V / 36V (18Vx2)

12V Max Hedge Trimmer 200mm with Grass Shear Blade

UH201D



Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 10, 20, 30mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	504mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Hedge trimmer converts to grass shear
- Stain-free shear blade
- 8mm max. cutting diameter
- Easy installation of grass receiver
- Battery capacity warning

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver (195278-9), Hedge Trimmer Blade (195178-3), Hedge Trimmer Blade Cover (451816-0)

36V Brushless Line Trimmer

BC300LD

BRUSHLESS



Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
No load speed	Hi: 6,600rpm Lo: 4,900rpm
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	80dB
Cutting width	300mm
Overall length	1,850mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.9kg
Voltage	36V

- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Soft start and electric brake
- No load speed of 6,600rpm
- Overload protection
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head Bump and Feed (13-05125), Guard, Single Shoulder Harness (6207003002), Wrench (782210-8)

36V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 490mm (19")

UN490D

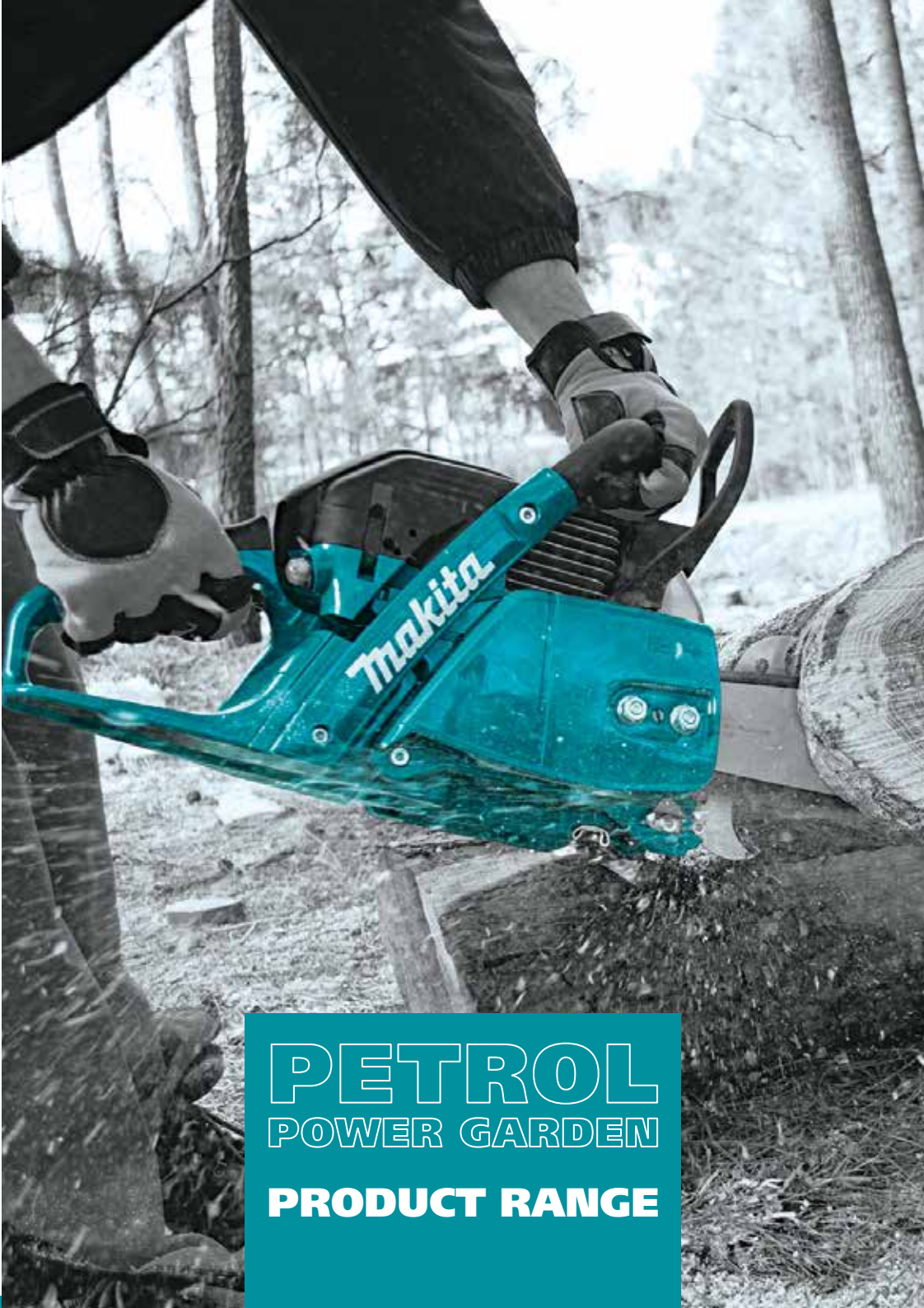
BRUSHLESS



Noise	82.9dB
Blade length	490mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 2,000spm Lo: 1,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Overall length	2,595mm
Skin weight	5.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	36V

- Overall length - 2,595mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- 21.5mm max. cutting diameter
- Reverse switch
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Blade Cover (450489-6)



PETROL
POWER GARDEN
PRODUCT RANGE

24.5cc 4 Stroke Blower

BHX2500

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Easy start
- Swift 264km/h and 10.1m³/min air volume
- Cleaner exhaust emission
- Minimal noise - 88.7dB

Standard: 2 x Straight Extension Pipe (6609511400),
Sweeper Pipe (6609511500), Box Wrench Set (194717-6)

Engine displacement	24.5cc
Engine power	0.81kW / 1.1HP
Max. air volume	10.1m³/min
Max. air speed	264km/h
Noise	88.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.52L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	368mm
Net weight	4.5kg

24.5cc 4 Stroke Blower/Vacuum

BHX2500V

MM4

- Vacuum kit included - 35 litre bag
- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Swift 264km/h and 10.1m³/min air volume
- Cleaner exhaust emission
- Minimal noise - 88.7dB

Standard: 2 x Straight Extension Pipe (6609511400), Sweeper Pipe (6609511500),
Box Wrench Set (194717-6), Vac Attachment (197234-5)

Engine displacement	24.5cc
Engine power	0.81kW / 1.1HP
Max. air volume	10.1m³/min
Max. air speed	264km/h
Noise	88.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.52L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	368mm
Net weight	4.5kg

52.5cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB5300TH

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Comfortable backpack with low vibration
- Swift 354km/h and 15m³/min air volume
- Two nozzles come standard
- Anti-icing/anti-static

Standard: Long Pipe (454895-7), End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (454916-5), Hip Belt Set
(196956-4), 220mL 4-Stroke Oil (195532-1), Socket Wrench (782239-4),
Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	52.5cc
Engine power	1.8kW / 2.5HP
Max. air volume	15m³/min
Max. air speed	354km/h
Noise	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.8L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	9.8kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB7660TH

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Comfortable backpack with low vibration
- Swift 331km/h and 20m³/min air volume
- Two nozzles come standard
- Anti-icing/anti-static

Standard: Oil Bottle, Wrench, Flex Pipe, Swivel Pipe, 3 x Nozzle

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.0HP
Max. air volume	20m³/min
Max. air speed	331km/h
Noise	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.9L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	11.8kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Mist Blower

PM7650H

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Cruise control lever inside of joystick
- Impressive 14m³/min air volume
- Variable discharge rate adjustment
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Box Wrench, 2 x Hose Clamps, Hip Belt Set

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	2.83kW / 3.82HP
Spray range	Horizontal: 16M Vertical: 13M
Max. air volume	(with nozzle) 845m³/h
Max. air velocity	85m/s
Liquid tank volume	15L
Fuel tank capacity	1.8L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	13.9kg



EB7660TH



PM7650H

25.4cc 4 Stroke Line Trimmer Loop Handle, Bent Shaft

ER2650LH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Easy start
- 2.4mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Head (A-89137), Wrench (783223-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Max. spindle speed	7,900rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Shaft type	Curved
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M8 x 1.25RH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	79dB
Vibration right / left handle	8.2m/s ² / 5.0m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,621mm
Net weight	4.8kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM4350UH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Tool-less quick fastening handle holder
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Easy start
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Star Blade (B-14124), Guard 4 Stroke Oil, Hex Wrench, Cutting Head, Accessory Bag

Engine displacement	43cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.0HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	99.1dB
Vibration right / left handle	4.8m/s ² / 3.1m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.62L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,812mm
Net weight	8.3kg

43cc 4 Stroke Brushcutter U-Handle

EM4351UH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Low vibration system
- Outstanding engine power of 1.5kW
- Multi-position engine
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Star Blade (B-14124), Dual Shoulder Harness (122906-3), Tool Kit (196194-8), Guard (452259-9), 100mL Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	43.0cc
Engine power	1.5kW / 2.01HP
Max. spindle speed	7,200rpm
Max. torque	2.1Nm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	99.8dB
Vibration right / left handle	2.2m/s ² / 1.7m/s ²
Fuel tank capacity	0.62L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,812mm
Net weight	8.6kg

33.5cc 4 Stroke Backpack Brushcutter

EBH341R

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Convenient left and right application
- Outstanding engine power of 1.07kW
- Flexible shaft connecting backpack
- 2 piece guard for saw blade and nylon head

Standard: Nylon Head (B-05131), Star Blade (B-14124), Guard (6118002000), Tool Kit (196194-8), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	33.5cc
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.4HP
Max. spindle speed	7,500rpm
Max. torque	1.76Nm
Shaft type	Flexible / Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Line diameter	2.4mm
Noise	74dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.65L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	1,810mm
Net weight	10.3kg

79cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 600mm (24")

EA7900P60E



- Head decompression valve
- Scavenging Losses Rejection Technology
- Outstanding engine power of 4.3kW

Standard: Guide Bar 445.060.555, Chain 528.099.658, Bar Cover 952.020.660, Hex Wrench 941.719.133, Screwdriver 783012.5

Engine displacement	79cc
Engine power	4.3kW/5.7HP
Bar size	600mm (24")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
No load speed	12,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Oil tank capacity	0.42L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	6.3kg

79cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm (20")

EA7900P50E



- Head decompression valve
- Scavenging Losses Rejection Technology
- Outstanding engine power of 4.3kW

Standard: Guide Bar 445.050.655, Chain 528.099.672, Bar Cover 952.020.650, Hex Wrench 941.719.133, Screwdriver 783012.5

Engine displacement	79cc
Engine power	4.3kW/5.7HP
Bar size	500mm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
No load speed	12,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.75L
Oil tank capacity	0.42L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	6.3kg

61cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm (20")

EA6100P



- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.4kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Engine displacement	60.7cc
Engine power	3.4kW / 4.62HP
Bar size	50cm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
Sound pressure level	88dB
No load speed	13,800rpm
Max. torque	3.7Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Oil tank capacity	0.48L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	435mm
Net weight (Power head only)	6.0kg

Standard: Bar (443.053.651), Chain (528.099.672), Protector Cover, Universal Wrench (941.719.131)

56cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 450mm (18")

EA5600F



- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Engine displacement	55.7cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1HP
No load speed	13,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.57L
Oil tank capacity	0.32L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	5.8kg

Standard: Guide Bar (445.045.651), Chain (528.099.669), Protector Cover, Universal Wrench

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3601FR/EA3601F



- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Adjustable chain oiling

Engine displacement	35.2cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	77dB
No load speed	13,500rpm
Max. torque	2.0Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.31L
Oil tank capacity	0.26L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	388mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

Standard: Saw Chain (196444-1), 400mm Guide Bar (442.040.661), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3501SR/EA3502S



- Spring anti-vibration system
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment (EA3501SR only)
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Adjustable chain oiling

Engine displacement	35.0cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.8Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.29L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	415mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.4kg

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (196444-1), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

32cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm (16")

EA3201SR/EA3201S



- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.35kW
- Spring anti-vibration system
- Adjustable chain oiling

Engine displacement	32.0cc
Engine power	1.35kW / 1.8HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.6Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.28L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	405mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (196444-1), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Saw 255mm (10")

EY2650H



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Telescopic pole - 2,720mm to 3,920mm
- Adjustable oil pump

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Bar size	255mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	107.3dB
No load speed	10,000rpm
Max. torque	1.1Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	0.12L
Fuel mix ratio	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length (Power head only)	2,720mm
Net weight (Power head only)	7.2kg

Standard: Socket Wrench (783223-2), Hex Wrench (783223-2), Slotted Screwdriver, Guide Bar Cover (452093-7), Shoulder Harness with Single Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Oil Bottle 80ml, Safety Goggles

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 750mm

EH7500W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover (3035601000), Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	750mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	94dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,259mm
Net weight	5.2kg

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 600mm

EH6000W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover (3035601000), Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	600mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	92.8dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,119mm
Net weight	5.0kg

22.2cc 2 Stroke Hedge Trimmer 500mm

EH5000W



- Anti-vibration system
- 5 rear handle positions, swivels 180°
- Maximum Cutting Capacity of 21.5mm
- Stain-free shear blade
- Lightweight design

Standard: Blade Cover, Hex Wrench

Engine displacement	22.2cc
Engine power	0.68kW / 0.91HP
Strokes per minute	4,390spm
Blade length	500mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	93.0dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	1,014mm
Net weight	4.8kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmer Loop Handle

EN4950H

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Overall length - 2,550mm
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- Multi-position engine

Standard: Oil Set, Loop Handle Set (195626-2), Box Driver (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Blade Cover (454279-9), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Strokes per minute	4,200spm
Blade length	490mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,550mm
Net weight	6.9kg

25.4cc 4 Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN4951SH

MM4



- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Overall length - 2,050mm
- Max. cutting capacity of 21.5mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- Multi-position engine

Standard: 80mL 4 Stroke Oil, Box Driver (782233-6), Blade Cover (454279-9), Hex Wrench (783223-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Strokes per minute	4,200spm
Blade length	490mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	2,050mm
Net weight	6.6kg



EN4950H



EN4951SH

25.4cc 4 Stroke Multi-Function Power Head

EX2650LH

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Multi-position engine
- Outstanding engine power of 0.77kW
- Attachments are easily changed
- Tool-less air cleaner cover

Standard: Single Shoulder Harness (6207003003), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Oil Bottle (0722105000)

Engine displacement	25.4cc
Engine power	0.77kW / 1.1HP
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Fuel tank capacity	0.6L
Oil tank capacity	80mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	975mm
Net weight	4.6kg



191E23-0
Shaft Extension Attachment
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm
For Pole Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer.

EX2650LH ATTACHMENTS

198057-4
Ground Trimmer
EM420MP



199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP



199926-2
Pole Saw
EY401MP



196340-3
Pole Hedge Trimmer Attachment
ER401MP



199326-6
Power Bristle Brush
BR400MP



199347-8
Power Sweeper
SW400MP



199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP



196750-4
Edger
EE400MP



196073-0
Bent Shaft Line Trimmer Attachment
ER400MP



195638-5
Carry Bag

73cc 2 Stroke Power Cut 355mm (14")

EK7301



- 5-stage air filter system
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 3.8kW
- Optimum vibration dampening
- Scavenging losses rejection

Standard: 350mm Masonry Abrasive Disc (966.144.120), Tool Kit, Water Supply Kit (394.365.102), 100mL 2-Stroke Oil (980.008.606)

Engine displacement	73.0cc
Engine power	3.8kW / 5.1HP
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	122mm
Max. torque	4.3Nm
Max. spindle speed	4,300rpm
Sound pressure level	85dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	800mm
Net weight (Power head only)	10.0kg

81cc 2 Stroke Power Cut 405mm (16")

EK8100



- 5-stage air filter system
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 4.5kW
- Optimum vibration dampening
- Scavenging losses rejection

Standard: Abrasive Disc (966.144.120), Tool Kit (957.004.006), 2 Stroke Oil 100mL (HP-606), Water Supply Kit (394.365.102)

Engine displacement	81.0cc
Engine power	4.5kW / 6.2HP
Wheel diameter	405mm (16")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	147mm
Max. torque	5.0Nm
Max. spindle speed	3,820rpm
Sound pressure level	85dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length	800mm
Net weight (Power head only)	10.6kg

75.6cc 4 Stroke Power Cut 355mm (14")

EK7651H

MM4

- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- Easily changed - inboard to outboard
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Tool-less removal of the filter cover
- Spring anti-vibration system

Standard: Tool Kit, 220mL 4 Stroke Oil Bottle, Water Supply Kit (195534-7)

Engine displacement	75.6cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.02HP
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Arbor diameter	25.4mm
Max. cutting depth	122mm
Max. torque	4.6Nm
Max. spindle speed	4,300rpm
Sound pressure level	92.7dB
Fuel tank capacity	1.1L
Oil tank capacity	220mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	780mm
Net weight (Power head only)	12.9kg

33.5cc 4 Stroke Petrol Water Pump

EW1060HX

MM4

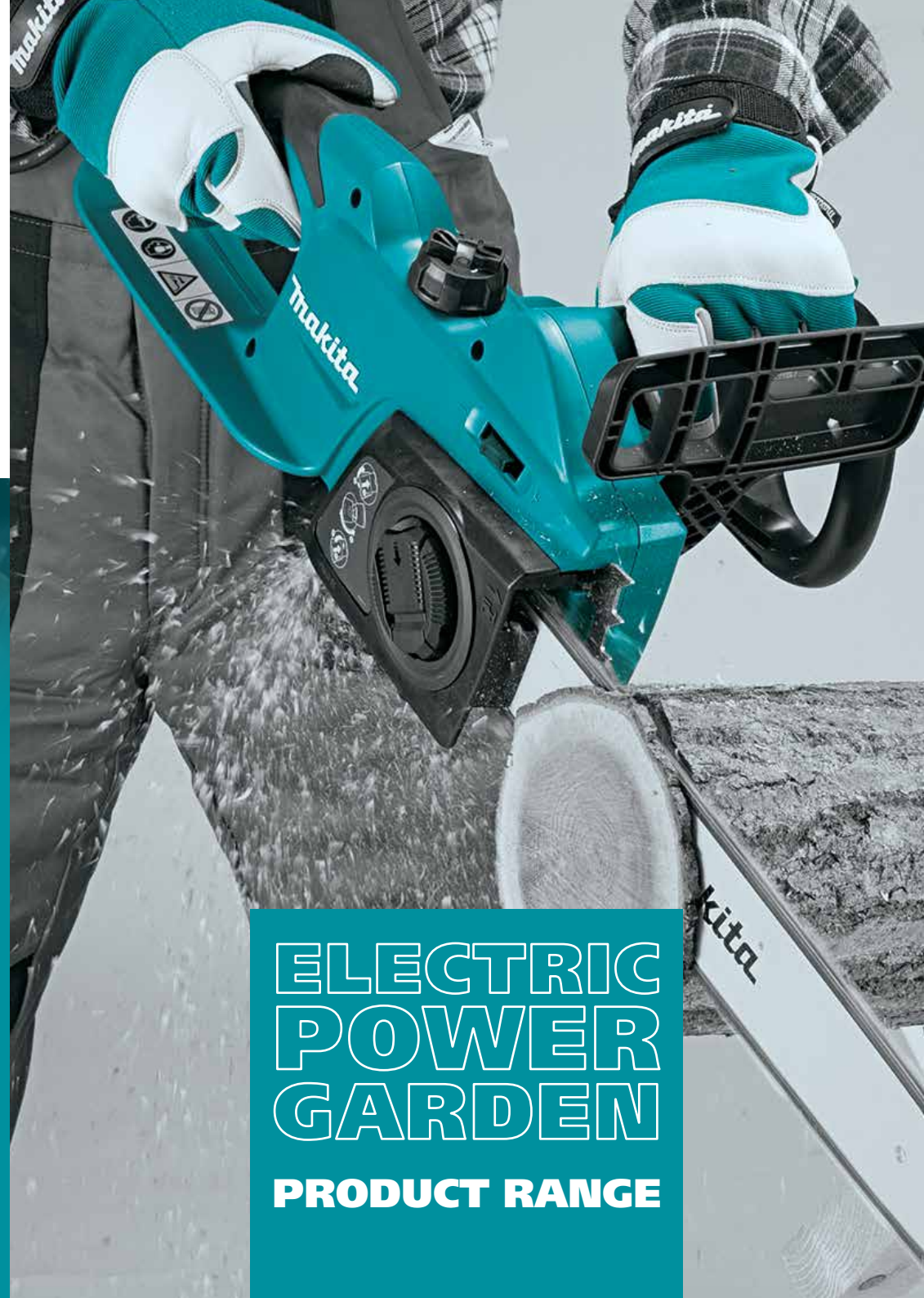
- MM4 - no fuel and oil mixing required
- 8m pressure and 3m suction hoses included
- Incredible 130L/min
- 2-mode selectable nozzle
- Compact design

Standard: Strainer, 2 x Hose Bands, 3m Hose (K000113837),
Hose Set (B-10671), Hose Couplings, Tool Kit

Engine displacement	33.5cc
Engine power	1.07kW / 1.5HP
Hose diameter	25.4mm (1")
Max. delivery volume	130L/min
Max. total head	45m
Max. suction head	8m
Sound pressure level	102dB
Fuel tank capacity	0.65L
Oil tank capacity	100mL (SAE 10W/30)
Overall length	355mm
Net weight	7.3kg

MM4**HIGH PERFORMANCE,
COMPACT & LIGHTWEIGHT**

The Makita MM4 4-stroke advantage means no more fuel mixing for simplified operation and no need for a separate mixed oil-fuel can. In addition, Makita MM4 4-Stroke engines are engineered for lower noise, improved fuel economy, reduced exhaust and faster, easier starts for increased efficiency

**ELECTRIC
POWER
GARDEN****PRODUCT RANGE**

1740PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1200



203

Motor type	Series
Pressure	Working: 1,450psi (10bar) Max: 1,740psi (120bar)
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Flow rate	420L/h
Power absorbed	1.8kW
Hose length	10m
Overall length	830mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	5m

- Self-priming function
- Adjustable pressure function
- 1.8kW with a 420L/h flow rate
- Low Noise
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cyclone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

1885PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1300



203

Motor type	Series
Pressure	Working: 1,595psi (110bar) Max: 1,885psi (130bar)
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Flow rate	450L/h
Power absorbed	1.8kW
Hose length	10m
Overall length	830mm
Net weight	12.7kg
Power supply cord	5m

- Hose reel for efficient preparation/cleaning up
- 2 variable speeds (Low & high)
- 1.8kW with a 450L/h flow rate
- Self-priming function
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cyclone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

2030PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW140



Motor type	Induction (2 poles)
Pressure	Working: 1,885psi (130bar) Max: 2,030psi (140bar)
Continuous rating input	2,300W
Flow rate	500L/h
Power absorbed	2.3kW
Pump head material	Brass
Inlet water temperature	50°C
Hose length	10m
Overall length	880mm
Net weight	26.2kg
Power supply cord	5m

- 3 axial-piston wobble-plate pump
- Built-in hose reel and accessory holder
- 2.3kW with a 500L/h flow rate
- Auto safety valve - low pressure bypass
- Universal motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (41154), Lance + Rotopower (40167), Power Speed Lance (609.041.173), High Pressure Steel Armed Hose 10m (3083550)

1800W Electric Chainsaw 400mm (16")

UC4041A



132

Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Sound pressure level	74dB
Oil tank capacity	0.2L
Overall length (Power head only)	855mm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Net weight (Power head only)	4.7kg

- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Large fan for efficient motor cooling
- Chain speed of 870m/min
- Large separate metal spike bumper
- Safety-matic chain brake

Standard: Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Bar Cover (952.010.640), Hook (158024-1)

670W Electric Hedge Trimmer 650mm (26")

UH6580



419

Strokes per minute	1,500spm
Blade length	650mm
Tooth interval	21mm
Max. branch diameter	18mm
Continuous rating input	670W
Overall length	1,049mm
Net weight	4.3kg

- Double action blades
- Mechanical safety brake
- 18mm max. cutting diameter
- 2 handed safety switch - 4 positions
- Blade guard to prevent kickback

Standard: Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Holder (194677-2), Hook (158024-1)



UC4041A



UH6580

MAKITA SERVICE CENTRES

NSW

2 Litton Close
Pemulwuy NSW, 2145



QLD

Unit 15, 229 Junction Road
Morningside QLD, 4170



VIC

8/1-9 Thomsons Road
Keilor Park VIC, 3042



WA

374A Kenwick Road,
Maddington WA, 6109



TAS

32A Chapel Street
Glenorchy TAS, 7010

